

BENNETT WAGNER GRODY



SALIDA SCHOOL DISTRICT R-32-J SALIDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (K-4) 22 MARCH 2013

SCHEMATIC DESIGN



Salida Elementary School (K-4)

- 2 SC 3 PI
- 4 D
- 5 PF 6 Co
- 7 C 8 SC

BENNETT WAGNER GRODY ARCHITECTS

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROJECT DIRECTORY	3
SCHEDULE	5
ROGRAM	7
DESIGN NARRATIVES	
ARCHITECTURAL NARRATIVE	9
CIVIL NARRATIVE	12
LANDSCAPE NARRATIVE	15
STRUCTURAL NARRATIVE	19
MECHANICAL / PLUMBING / FIRE PROTECTION NARRATIVE	21
ELECTRICAL NARRATIVES	23
LOW VOLTAGE / IT NARRATIVE	39
FOOD SERVICE NARRATIVE	40
PROJECT PLANS & IMAGES	42
CoCHPS NARRATIVE & SCORECARD	64
CODE ANALYSIS	66
COPING / SPECIFICATION CHECKLIST	70

# PROJECT DIRECTORY

1

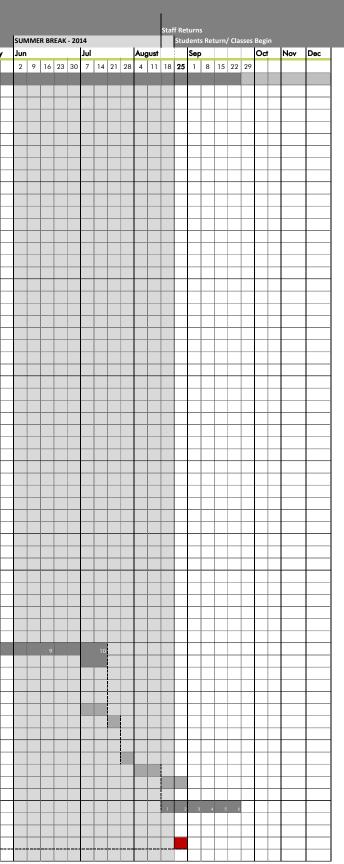
PROJECT LOCATION & OWNER	Salida Elementary School (K-4)		LANDSCAPE	Lime G
	350 West 8th Street Salida, CO 81201			900 E. Denver, 303 73
	Salida School District R-32-J 349 E 9th Street Salida, CO 81201 719 530 5252			Mathew 303 51 mevans
OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE	RLH Engineering 541 East Garden Drive, Unit S Windsor, CO 80550 970 686 5695		STRUCTURAL	Reizian 5915 H Evergree 303 67
	Jeff Chamberlin 303 210 1322 mobile jchamberlin@rlhengineering.com	Senior Project Manager		Greg Re 303 88 greg@r
	Derek Spinuzzi dspinuzzi@rlhengineering.com	Project Manager	MECHANICAL, PLUMBING & ELECTRICAL	MKK Co 7600 E
CM/GC	Haselden Construction 6950 South Potomac Street Centennial, CO 80112 303 751 1478			Greenw 303 79 Craig W cwatts@
	Christian Ekstrom 303 325 6166 mobile christianekstrom@hasedlden.com	Pre-construction Manager		Eric Stor
	Diesslin Structures Inc. 627 Oak Street			Justin G jgreen@ Christin
	PO Box 803 Salida, CO 81201 719 539 0851		ACOUSTICS	cwilliam
	John Diesslin jdiesslin@diesslinstructures.com	President	ACOUSTICS	Shen M 1822 B Denver, 720 48
	Rob Wikoff rwikoff@diesslinstructures.com	Project Manager		Kelly Stu kstumpf
ARCHITECT	Bennett Wagner Grody Architects 1301 Wazee Street, Suite 100 Denver, Colorado 80204 303-623-7323 303-623-2836 fax		IT	EDI Ltd. 2935 H Highlan 720 44
	Don Grody dgrody@bwgarchitects.com	Principal in Charge		Nancy E nbyrd@
	Anne Weber aweber@bwgrchitets.com	Senior Project Manager	FOOD SERVICE CONSULTANT	3PM De 11801
	Scott Sondrup ssondrup@bwgarchitects.com	Project Architect		Aurora, 303 84
CIVIL	Crabtree Group 325 D. Street			Pierre <i>N</i> monabl
	Salida, CO 81201 719 539 1675 Joe DeLuca	Project Manager	SPECIFICATIONS	Specific 6560 We Littleton, 303 927
	719 207 0571 jdeluca@crabtreegroup.net			

Green Design . Louisiana Avenue, Suite 209 , CO 80210 33 7558 v Evans Landscape Architect 14 2008 mobile s@lgdinc.com n Structural Engineers Herzman Drive een, CO 80439 74 7580 Reizian Principal 87 8662 mobile reizian.com Consulting Engineers E Orchard Rd # 250S wood Village, CO 80111 96 6000 Watts Principal in Charge @mkk.com berger Mechanical Project Manager ger@mkk.com Green **Mechanical Engineer** @mkkeng.com ne Williams Senior Electrical Designer ms@mkk.com Ailsom & Wilke Blake Street, Suite 2A , CO 80202 82 0770 tumpf Acoustical Engineer of@smwinc.com Huntsford Circle nds Ranch, CO 80126 40 2089 Vice President of Business Byrd @ediltd.com Development Design East 33rd Ave, Unit C CO 80110 40 0883 Metellus President ba@3pmdesign.com cations for Architects, Inc. Vest Alamo Drive n, CO 80123 -8362 Vice President Kelton @archispex.com

# SCHEDULE

2

March 22, 2013		1																												
		2013					Castan	Ducels				ICU MA	VER BREA	K 2012				f Retur								2014				
Task		Janua	rv	Februa	rv I	March	Spring			May		June	VIEK BREA	July	•	Aug			s Begin optembe	r	Oct		No	w Ir	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May
i dan									15 22 2		3 20 2		0 17 24		8 15 22											Jan			1.	
BUILDING DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION																														
				_																	_									
Kick-off meeting	1/23/13		X	_																	_									_
A/E fees, contracts and negotiation																														_
Programming / Conceptual Design	3 Weeks										++		++				-		+									+	++-	++
DAG Workshop	1/23, 1/24		X														_													
Community Meeting	1/23		X																											
A/E Coordination Meeting	1/24		)	x																										
Schematic Design	7 Weeks			1 2	3 4	5 6	7																							
DAG Workshop	2/6, 2/20, 3/6					X X				_				_							_									
Community Meeting	2/6, 2/20, 3/6			X		x X							_												_					
A/E Coordination Meeting SD Report Due	TBD 3/22			- ^	^		x				++								+									+	+-+-	
CM/ GC Pricing	3/25-4/5																												-	
Owner Review	3/25-4/5																													
Owner Review Meeting/ Review Pricing	4/10							х																						
Design Development	8 Weeks							1	2 3 4	4 5 6	7 ε	3																$\square$		
DAG Workshop	4/10							X																				$\downarrow \downarrow$	+	$\rightarrow$
Community Meeting	4/10							X			<b>-</b>									+								++	++	+
A/E Coordination Meetings	TBD		+					X	X	x	X								+	+		_		+				++	++	+
DD Drawings and Specs Due CM/ GC Pricing	5/31 6/3-6/21						_					<b>`</b>							+ +			_			_					
Owner Review	6/10-6/21										+								+			_								
Owner Review Meeting/ Review Pricing	6/24												X						+											
Construction Documents	10 Weeks												1	2	3 4 5	6 7	8 9	10												
A/E Coordination Meetings	TBD											2	x x	: 2	x x	X	X													
Owner Review of Phase 2 Package (75% CDs)	8/5-8/16																													
Owner Review Meeting/ Phase 2- Final Owner Comments Due	8/19																X											$\rightarrow$		
Phase 2 (Construction Documents) Documents Due	8/30			_							+					_	_	X			_									
Phase 1 (Early Site Utilities Package) Documents Due	7/19		+	_						_	+ +		1 2	3 .	4 <b>X</b>	_	_		+ +	_	_				_					
Phase 1 Permit, Bidding and Mobilization	2-3 weeks																												-	-
Chaffee County/ City of Salida permit review	7/22-8/9														X	x x														
Bidding and bid review	7/22-8/9														X	хх														
Permit(s) Issued (On or before date)	8/9															Х														
Issue addenda (as req'd)	7/29-8/7															X														
Phase 1 Construction - Early Site Utilities			+								+ +										_	_		+	_			+	+-+-	$\rightarrow$
Phase I Construction - Early Site Utilities Construction Period	4-6 weeks 8/12-9/20						_			_	+ +						1 2	3	4 5	6		_								
Construction Period	8/12-9/20		+								+		++-						+		-	_		+ +				+	+-+-	++
Phase 2 Permit and Bidding	3 weeks														+++					1										
Chaffee County permit review	9/2-9/20																		: x >											
Bidding and bid review (3 1/2 Weeks)	9/2-9/23																	×	( X )	(										
Permit(s) Issued (On or before date)	9/20																		)											
Issue addenda (as req'd)	9/9-9/18			_															)											_
Phase 2 Construction - New Building	10 Months																_													
Construction Period (8 months)	9/23/13-7/18/14																_					1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Punch/ Final Acceptance (2 Weeks)	7/7/14-7/18/14																												+	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,																													
Owner Relocation	3 Weeks																													
Pack Up and Clear Out (E) School (2 Weeks)	7/7/14-7/18/14																											$\square$		
Move to New School (1 Week)	7/21/14-7/25/14																							$\square$				$\downarrow \downarrow$	+	$\square$
			+				++		++		++							$\vdash$	+	+				+	_			++	++	+
Demolition/ Removal of Existing School	4-5 Weeks		+ +								+ +							$\vdash$	+	+				+				++	++	+
Abatement (1 Week) Selective Salvage of (E) Building ( 2Weeks)	7/28/14-8/1/14 8/4/14-8/15/14	$\vdash$	+ +								++								+	+		_		+				++	++	+
Selective Salvage of (E) Building ( 2Weeks) Demolition and Removal (2 Weeks)	8/4/14-8/15/14		+								++								++	+					+			++	++	+
	5, 10, 14-0/27/14		+ +								++									++								$\uparrow \uparrow$	++	
Phase 3 Construction - Site Scope Completion	6 Weeks																													
Construction Period	8/18/14-9/26/14																													
						$\square$	$\downarrow \downarrow$		$\downarrow \downarrow$		$\downarrow \downarrow$								$\downarrow$	$\downarrow \downarrow$				$\square$				$\downarrow \downarrow$	$\downarrow \downarrow$	$\downarrow$
School Starts (Classes Begin)	August 25 2014		.+	-+	┝╍╍┥╍╍┝									+					.+				┝┣			┝┥	┟╌┝╌	╉╍┾╸	<b> </b>	
	I																													



# PROGRAM

3

### Salida School District R-32J

Longfellow Elementary School Replacement Project

Educational Program Plan for New Facility

## **BEST Application Program**

This space program was included in the BEST Grant application documentation, and is included here for reference only. Through the Programming and Schematic Design Phases, the Space Program was modified greatly to suit the actual space needs of the School.

First Grade         4         825         3,000           Second Grade         4         750         3,000           Fourth Grade         4         750         3,000           Fourth Grade         4         750         3,000           Fourth Grade         4         750         3,000           File / Science Classrooms         2         825         1,650           Resource Room         1         600         6000           Workrooms         3         100         300           Special Education Suite         1         950         955           Title One         1         600         6000           Art Classroom         1         1200         1,200           Music Classroom         1         1200         1,200           Ubrary Computer Classroom         1         600         6000           Library and Media Center         Ubrary         1         1,725         1,722           Computer Classroom         1         600         600         1000           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         2,500         Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,050         1,550         1,500         1,	Building Spaces:	No. of Spaces	Sq. Ft. per Space	Total Area
First Grade         4         825         3,300           Second Grade         4         750         3,000           Fourth Grade         4         750         3,000           Fourth Grade         4         750         3,000           Fex / Science Classrooms         2         825         1,650           Resource Room         1         600         6000           Workrooms         3         100         300           Special Education Suite         1         950         955           Tite One         1         600         6000           Art Classroom         1         1200         1,200           Music Classroom         1         1725         775           Computer Classroom         1         600         6000           Library and Media Center         23,100         1,000         1,000           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         2,000         2,000           Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,050           Commons / Carteeria         1         2,500         3,800           Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,010           Table Storage	Academics			
Second Grade         4         750         3,000           Fourth Grade         4         750         3,000           Fourth Grade         4         750         3,000           Filex / Science Classrooms         2         825         1,633           Resource Room         1         600         6600           Workrooms         3         100         3000           Special Education Suite         1         950         955           Title One         1         600         6600           Art Classroom         1         1200         1,200           Technology Instruction         1         755         757           Computer Classroom         1         600         6600           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         200         200           Commons / Cateletria         1         2,500         1,050         1,050           Table Storage         1         2,500         1,050         1,050         1,050           Table Storage         1         2,500         1,050         1,050         1,050           Table Storage         1         2,500         1,050         1,050         1,050	Kindergarten	4	950	3,800
Third Grade         4         750         3.000           Fourth Grade         4         750         3.000           Flex / Science Classrooms         2         825         1.650           Resource Room         1         660         660           Workrooms         3         100         300           Special Education Suite         1         950         955           Title One         1         660         660           Art Classroom         1         1200         1,200           Technology Instruction         1         750         751           Library and Media Center         2,3100         2,010           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         2,00         2,00           Computer Classroom         1         660         660           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         200         2,00           Stoteat Commons         2         2,250         2,500           Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,050           Table Storage         1         2,500         2,500           Finess         2         2,500         2,500           Gymnasium         1 <td>First Grade</td> <td>4</td> <td>825</td> <td>3,300</td>	First Grade	4	825	3,300
Fourth Grade         4         750         3.000           Flex / Science Classrooms         2         825         1.650           Resource Room         1         600         600           Workrooms         3         100         300           Special Education Suite         1         950         955           Title One         1         600         600           Art Classroom         1         950         955           Music Classroom         1         1200         1,200           Technology Instruction         1         775         775           Computer Classroom         1         600         600           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         720         2200           Student Commons          2450         2550           Commons / Cafeteria         1         2,500         1,050           Table Storage         1         2,500         2,500           Ktchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,050           Table Storage         1         200         2,550           Ktchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,050           Table Storage         1	Second Grade	4	750	3,000
Flex / Science Classrooms         2         825         1,656           Resource Room         1         600         600           Workrooms         3         100         300           Special Education Suite         1         950         955           Title One         1         600         600           Art Classroom         1         950         955           Music Classroom         1         1200         1,000           Technology Instruction         1         750         751           Subtotal 23,100           Library and Media Center         1         1,725         1,722           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         200         200           Subtotal 2,500           Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,051           Table Storage         1         2,500         2,500           Finess         Subtotal         2,501         3,600           Fitness         1         1,050         1,051           Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         100         100           Grifice         1 <td>Third Grade</td> <td>4</td> <td>750</td> <td>3,000</td>	Third Grade	4	750	3,000
Resource Room         1         600         600           Workrooms         3         100         300           Special Education Suite         1         950         950           Title One         1         600         600           Art Classroom         1         950         950           Music Classroom         1         1200         1.200           Technology Instruction         1         1720         1.220           Computer Classroom         1         100         600           Library and Media Center         1         1.020         200           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         200         200           Computer Classroom         1         0.00         600           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         2.00         2.00           Student Commons         Subtotal         2.500         2.500           Kitchen / Serving         1         1.050         1.060           Table Storage         1         2.500         2.500           Kitchen / Serving         1         1.050         1.000           Table Storage         1         2.500         2.500	Fourth Grade	4	750	3,000
Workrooms         3         100         300           Special Education Suite         1         950         955           Title One         1         600         600           Art Classroom         1         950         955           Music Classroom         1         1200         1,200           Technology Instruction         1         1700         1,200           Library and Media Center         23,100         23,100           Library and Media Center         1         1,725         1,721           Computer Classroom         1         600         600           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         200         200           Subtotal         2,500           Commons / Cafeteria         1         2,500         2,500           Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,050           Table Storage         1         2,500         2,500           Finess         Subtotal         3,800         1           Equipment Storage         1         6,600         6,600           PE Office         1         100         100         100           Conference Room         1         250<	Flex / Science Classrooms	2	825	1,650
Special Education Suite         1         950         955           Title One         1         600         600           Art Classroom         1         950         956           Music Classroom         1         1200         1,200           Technology Instruction         1         750         755           Ubrary         1         1,725         1,722           Computer Classroom         1         600         600           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         200         200           Subtotal         2,522           Subtotal         2,523           Subtotal         2,520           Subtotal         2,500           Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,050           Table Storage         1         2,500         2,500           Subtotal         2,500           Fitness         Subtotal         1,050         1,050           Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         455           PE Office         1         100         100	Resource Room	1	600	600
Title One         1         600         600           Art Classroom         1         950         956           Music Classroom         1         1200         1.200           Technology Instruction         1         750         757           Subtotal 23,00           Library and Media Center         23,100         23,100           Library Computer Classroom         1         0.600         600           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         2.00         2.00           Subtotal 2,520           Subtotal 2,500           Subtotal 2,500           Subtotal 2,500           Subtotal 3,800           Frincipal 1         1,050         1,050           Total 3,800           Frincipal 1         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         450           PC Mice         1         100         100           Compone 1         2,500         500           Confore Room         1         200         200           Confore Room         1         250	Workrooms	3	100	300
Art Classroom         1         950         955           Music Classroom         1         1200         1,200           Technology Instruction         1         750         756           Subtotal         23,100           Library and Media Center           Library and Media Center         1         1,725         1,722           Computer Classroom         1         600         600           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         200         200           Subtotal         2,520           Subtotal         2,520           Subtotal         2,500           Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,050           Table Storage         1         2,500         2,500           Subtotal         3,800           Fitness           Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         100         100           Fitness         Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600           PE Office         1         100         100         100         100	Special Education Suite	1	950	950
Music Classroom         1         1200         1,200           Technology Instruction         1         750         755           Library and Media Center         23,100         23,100           Library and Media Center         1         1,725         1,722           Computer Classroom         1         600         600           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         200         200           Subtotal 2,520           Subtotal 2,520           Subtotal 2,520           Subtotal 2,500           Subtotal 2,500           Commons / Cafeteria         1         2,500         2,500           Subtotal 3,600           Finess           Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         450           Pincipal         1         100         100           Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         450           Pincipal         1         100         100	Title One	1	600	600
Technology Instruction         1         750         755           Library and Media Center         Subtotal         23,100           Library         1         1,725         1,722           Computer Classroom         1         600         600           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         200         200           Subtotal         2,522           Stubtotal         2,500         2,500           Subtotal         2,500         2,500           Subtotal         2,500         2,500           Stubtotal         2,500         2,500           Subtotal         2,500         2,500           Subtotal         2,500         2,500           Subtotal         2,500         2,500           Commons / Cafeteria         1         2,500         2,500           Commons / Cafeteria         1         1,050         1,050           Totopal         1         1         2,500         2,500           Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600         2         2         50         2         50         2	Art Classroom	1	950	950
Subtotal         Subtotal         23,10           Library and Media Center         1         1,725         1,725           Library Media Center         1         600         600           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         200         200           Subtotal         2,522           Subtotal         2,523           Subtotal         2,524           Subtotal         2,524           Subtotal         2,524           Subtotal         2,526           Subtotal         2,500         2,500           Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,055           Table Storage         1         2,500         2,500           Subtotal         3,800           Fitness           Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600           Subtotal         7,151           Administration           Reception         1         250         255           Administration         1         250         256           Conference Room         1         200	Music Classroom	1	1200	1,200
Library and Media Center         Image: Computer Classroom         1         1,725         1,722           Computer Classroom         1         600         600           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         200         200           Subtotal         2,523           Subtotal         2,523           Subtotal         2,500         2,500           Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,056           Table Storage         1         2,500         2,500           Subtotal         3,600           Fitness           Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         450           PE Office         1         100         100           Subtotal         7,157           Administration           Reception         1         250         255           Principal         1         180         188           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         122           Conference Room         1	Technology Instruction	1	750	750
Library 1 1,725 1,722 Computer Classroom 1 600 600 Library Office / Work Room / Circulation 1 200 200 Subtotal 2,522 Student Commons Commons / Cafeteria 1 2,500 2,500 Kitchen / Serving 1 1,050 1,056 Table Storage 1 250 256 Subtotal 3,800 Fitness Gymnasium 1 6,600 6,600 Equipment Storage 1 450 455 PE Office 1 100 100 Equipment Storage 1 450 455 PE Office 1 100 100 Subtotal 7,155 Administration Reception 1 250 256 Social Worker / Psychologist 1 150 155 Social Worker / Psychologist 1 150 155 Social Worker / Psychologist 1 120 120 Conference Room 1 200 200 Health / Clinic 2 50 100 Custodial Office 1 150 155 Suff Toilets 2 50 100 Custodial Office 1 150 155 Support Boys Toilet 3 150 445 Public Toilets 2 125 255 Storage 3 125 337 Building Subtotal 4005 Building Circulation, Mech, Elect. 28% of bldg SF 11,214			Subtotal	23,100
Computer Classroom         1         600         600           Library Office / Work Room / Circulation         1         200         200           Subtotal         2,521         Subtotal         2,522           Student Commons         1         2,500         2,500           Commons / Cafeteria         1         2,500         2,500           Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,050           Table Storage         1         250         255           Subtotal         3,800         7,151           Administration         1         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         455           PE Office         1         100         100           Geneption         1         250         256           Principal         1         180         188           Secretaries         1         150         156           Recoption         1         250         256           Principal         1         160         156           Secretaries         1         150         156           Recoption         1         250         256           S	Library and Media Center			
Library Office / Work Room / Circulation 1 200 200 Subtotal 2,522 Student Commons Commons / Cafeteria 1 2,500 2,500 Kitchen / Serving 1 1,050 1,055 Table Storage 1 250 265 Subtotal 3,800 Fitness Gymnasium 1 6,600 6,600 Equipment Storage 1 450 455 PE Office 1 100 100 Subtotal 7,155 Administration Reception 1 250 255 Principal 1 180 188 Secretaries 1 150 155 Records Storage 1 150 155 Records Storage 1 150 155 Social Worker / Psychologist 1 120 120 Conference Room 1 200 200 Health / Clinic 1 250 255 Staff Lounge / Mailboxes 1 400 400 Staff Toilets 2 50 100 Custodial Office 1 150 155 Support Boys Toilet 3 150 455 Principal 3 150 455 Storage 3 150	Library	1	1,725	1,725
Subtotal         2,52/           Student Commons         2           Commons / Cafeteria         1         2,500         2,500           Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,055           Table Storage         1         250         265           Subtotal         3,800         3,800           Fitness         3         3,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         455           PE Office         1         100         100           Subtotal         7,157         Administration         7,157           Administration         1         250         256           Principal         1         180         180           Secretaries         1         150         156           Records Storage         1         150         156           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         256           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         156	Computer Classroom	1	600	600
Student Commons         Commons / Cafeteria         1         2,500         2,500           Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,050           Table Storage         1         250         250           Subtotal         3,800           Fitness         3         3,800           Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         450           PE Office         1         100         100           DPE Office         1         100         100           Subtotal         7,150           Administration           Reception         1         250         256           Principal         1         180         180         180         180         180         180         160         156	Library Office / Work Room / Circulation	1	200	200
Commons / Cafeteria         1         2,500         2,500           Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,050           Table Storage         1         250         250           Subtotal         3,800           Fitness           Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         450           PE Office         1         100         100           Subtotal         7,150           Administration           Reception         1         250         250           Principal         1         150         150         150           Records Storage         1         150         150         150           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         200         100         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         250         100         200         200           Leath / Clinic         1         250         250         100         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200			Subtotal	2,525
Kitchen / Serving         1         1,050         1,050           Table Storage         1         250         250           Subtotal         3,800           Fitness         Subtotal         3,800           Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         450           PE Office         1         100         100           Subtotal         7,150           Administration         2         250         250           Principal         1         180         180           Secretaries         1         150         150           Records Storage         1         150         150           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         256           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         156           Support         3         150         45<	Student Commons			
Table Storage         1         250         250           Subtotal         3,800           Fitness           Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         450           PE Office         1         100         100           Subtotal         7,150           Administration           Reception         1         250         250           Principal         1         180         180           Secretaries         1         150         150           Records Storage         1         150         150           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         256           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         156           Support         3         150         45              Public Toilets         2	Commons / Cafeteria	1	2,500	2,500
Subtotal         Subtotal         3,800           Fitness         Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         455           PE Office         1         100         100           Subtotal         7,150           Administration          Subtotal         7,150           Administration         1         250         256           Principal         1         180         180           Secretaries         1         150         150           Records Storage         1         150         150           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         256           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Support          1         150         150           Support          3         150         455           Girls Toilet         3         150         455         377           Upblic Toilets         2         125         25	Kitchen / Serving	1	1,050	1,050
Fitness         I         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         456           PE Office         1         100         100           Subtotal         7,150           Administration          250           Reception         1         250         250           Principal         1         180         180           Secretaries         1         150         155           Records Storage         1         150         156           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         256           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         156           Support         3         150         455           Public Toilets         2         125         255           Storage         3         125         377            2         125         2	Table Storage	1	250	250
Gymnasium         1         6,600         6,600           Equipment Storage         1         450         450           PE Office         1         100         100           Subtotal         7,150           Administration         1         250         256           Principal         1         180         180           Secretaries         1         150         150           Records Storage         1         150         156           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         250           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         150           Support         1         3         150         455           Storage         3         150         455         37           Ublic Toilets         2         125         255         37           Building Subtotal         400,050         37         37		•	Subtotal	3,800
Equipment Storage         1         450         450           PE Office         1         100         100           Subtotal         7,150         7,150           Administration         1         250         250           Principal         1         180         180           Secretaries         1         150         150           Records Storage         1         150         150           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         250           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         150           Support         3         150         450           Boys Toilet         3         150         450           Girls Toilets         2         125         37           Building Subtotal         400,050         3         125         37           Building Subtotal         400,050         30,050         30,050 <th3< td=""><td>Fitness</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th3<>	Fitness			
PE Office         1         100         100           Subtotal         7,150         7,150           Administration         1         250         250           Principal         1         180         180           Secretaries         1         150         150           Records Storage         1         150         150           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         250           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         150           Support         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Building Subtotal         40050         3         125         37           Building Subtotal         40050         40050         40050         40050	Gymnasium	1	6,600	6,600
Subtotal         7,150           Administration         7           Reception         1         250         250           Principal         1         180         180           Secretaries         1         150         150           Records Storage         1         150         150           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         250           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         155           Support         1         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Storage         3         125         37           Building Subtotal         40,050         40,050           Building Subtotal         40,050         40,050	Equipment Storage	1	450	450
Administration           Reception         1         250         256           Principal         1         180         186           Secretaries         1         150         156           Records Storage         1         150         156           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         256           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         156           Support           Boys Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Public Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           1,52           Building Subtotal         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,21	PE Office	1	100	100
Reception         1         250         250           Principal         1         180         180           Secretaries         1         150         150           Records Storage         1         150         150           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         250           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         156           Support           Boys Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Public Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           Euilding Subtotal         40,050         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,21			Subtotal	7,150
Principal         1         180         180           Secretaries         1         150         150           Records Storage         1         150         150           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         250           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         150           Support         1         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Public Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           1,52           Building Subtotal         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,21	Administration			
Secretaries         1         150         150           Records Storage         1         150         150           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         250           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         150           Support         1         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Building Subtotal         40,050         3         125           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,21	Reception	1	250	250
Records Storage         1         150         150           Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         250           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         150           Support         1         150         45           Boys Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           Building Subtotal         40,050         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,21	Principal	1	180	180
Social Worker / Psychologist         1         120         120           Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         250           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         150           Support         1         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Boys Toilet         3         150         45           Birls Toilet         3         150         45           Building Subtotal         40,050         3         125           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,21	Secretaries	1	150	150
Conference Room         1         200         200           Health / Clinic         1         250         256           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         156           Support           Boys Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Public Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           Instruction of bldg SF           Building Subtotal         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,21	Records Storage	1	150	150
Health / Clinic         1         250         250           Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         150           Custodial Office         1         150         150           Support           Boys Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Public Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           Instant           Building Subtotal         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,21	Social Worker / Psychologist	1	120	120
Staff Lounge / Mailboxes         1         400         400           Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         150           Support         1         150         45           Boys Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           Instant 40,050           Building Subtotal         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,21	Conference Room	1	200	200
Staff Toilets         2         50         100           Custodial Office         1         150         150           Support         1         150         160           Boys Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Public Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           Instant           Building Subtotal         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,21	Health / Clinic	1	250	250
Custodial Office         1         150         150           Support         1,950         1,950           Boys Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Public Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           Building Subtotal         40,050         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,21	Staff Lounge / Mailboxes	1	400	400
Support         1,954           Boys Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Public Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           1,524           Building Subtotal         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,21	Staff Toilets	2	50	100
Support           Boys Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Public Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           Insertion of the section of the sec	Custodial Office	1	150	150
Boys Toilet         3         150         45           Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Public Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           Insert         1,52           Building Subtotal         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,21				1,950
Girls Toilet         3         150         45           Public Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           I,522           Building Subtotal         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,214	Support			
Public Toilets         2         125         25           Storage         3         125         37           I,52:           Building Subtotal         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,214	Boys Toilet	3	150	450
Storage         3         125         37           1,524           Building Subtotal         40,050           Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.         28% of bldg SF         11,214	Girls Toilet	3	150	450
1,52       Building Subtotal     40,050       Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.     28% of bldg SF     11,21	Public Toilets	2	125	250
Building Subtotal     40,050       Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.     28% of bldg SF       11,214	Storage	3	125	375
Building Circulation, Mech, Elect. 28% of bldg SF 11,214				1,525
	Building Subtotal			40,050
	Building Circulation, Mech, Elect.	28%	of bldg SF	11,214
Building Total 51,264	Building Total			51,264



**Current SES Program** 

the project.

While the individual spaces and square footages differ greatly from the original space program included in the BEST Grant

application, this working Space Program was developed hand-in-hand with the

District, Teachers and other Stakeholders to best suit the actual space needs of the

School. The overall square footage of the

school is also in-line with the number in the BEST Grant application Program since we are bound to that maximum area for

## SALIDA SCHOOL DISTRICT R-32-J

Salida Elementary School Replacement Project Educational Program Plan for New Facility (\*Excludes Fifth Kindergarten Suite at 1,040 sf)

				M TOTAL ACTUAL	
BUILDING SPACES	NO. OF SPACE	S SF PER SPACE	AREA	AREA	PROGRAM NOTES
Academics					
Kindergarten	4	900	3,600	3,568	Current=892 NSF per Suite
First Grade	4	750	3,000	2,999	current-892 NSF per Suite
Second Grade	4	750	3,000	2,999	
	4 4				
Third Grade	4 4	750	3,000	2,999	
Fourth Grade		750	3,000	2,999	
Flex Spaces in Academic Wings (AW)	4	450	1,800	1,812	
Resource Room	1	335	335	334	
K Workroom	1	92	92	92	
Grade 1-4 Workrooms	4	125	500	496	
Staff Toilets in Academic Wings	3	65	195	199	
Title One	1	650	650	659	
Title One Storage	1	60	60	59	
Art Classroom	1	935	935	934	
Music Classroom	1	1,025	1,025	1,028	
Music Classroom Steps	1	130	130	130	
Fechnology Instruction	1	750	750	751	Adjacent to LMC
pecial Education/ Therapy					
SPED 1 Classroom	1	650	650	645	
SPED 2 Classroom	1	530	530	534	
SIED Classroom	1	285	285	286	
SPED Workroom/ ELL	1	90	90	92	
SPED Restroom	1	90	90	89	
Speech Office	1	175	175	176	
OT/ PT/ Psych Room (near Gym)	1	175	175	176	
		Subtotal	24,067	24,056	
Library and Media Center					
Library and Media Center	1	1,725	1,725	2,405	Stacks and Resource areas
Computer Classroom (In LMC)	1	600	500	(in LMC)	Lookup stations, Place inside LMC
Library Office / Work Rm / Circulation (In LMC)	1	200	200	(in LMC)	Place inside LMC
·····		Subtotal	2,425	2,405	
Student Commons					
Commons / Cafeteria	1	2,480	2,480	2,480	
Kitchen / Serving	1	1,050	1,050	1,055	
Chair Storage	1	150	150	155	
		Subtotal	3,680	3,690	
Fitness					
Gymnasium	1	5,000	5,000	4,982	
Equipment Storage	1	415	415	417	
PE Office	1	90	90	90	
	-	Subtotal	5,505	5,489	
Administration					
	1	365	365	419	
Reception / Secretaries	<u>1</u> 1	365 180		419 187	
Reception / Secretaries Principal	1	180	180	187	
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal	1 1	180 150	180 150	187 139	
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor	1 1 1	180 150 120	180 150 120	187 139 133	
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room	1 1 1 1 1	180 150 120 200	180         150         120         200	187 139 133 192	
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic	1 1 1 1 1 1	180 150 120 200 250	180         150         120         200         250	187 139 133 192 252	
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	180         150         120         200         250         400	180         150         120         200         250         400	187         139         133         192         252         387	
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes	1 1 1 1 1 1	180 150 120 200 250	180         150         120         200         250	187 139 133 192 252	
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes Staff Toilets	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	180         150         120         200         250         400         50	180         150         120         200         250         400         100	187 139 133 192 252 387 112	Support
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes Staff Toilets Support	1 1 1 1 1 1 2	180 150 120 200 250 400 50 <b>Subtotal</b>	180         150         120         200         250         400         100         1,765	187 139 133 192 252 387 112 <b>1,821</b>	Support Academic Wing
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes Staff Toilets Support Boys Toilet	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	180 150 120 200 250 400 50 <b>Subtotal</b> 150	180 150 120 200 250 400 100 <b>1,765</b> 300	187         139         133         192         252         387         112         1,821         318	Academic Wing
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes Staff Toilets Support Boys Toilet Girls Toilet	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	180         150         120         200         250         400         50         Subtotal         150         150	180         150         120         200         250         400         100         1,765         300         300	187 139 133 192 252 387 112 <b>1,821</b> 318 318	
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes Staff Toilets Support Boys Toilet Girls Toilet Public Toilets	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	180         150         120         200         250         400         50         Subtotal         150         150         200	180         150         120         200         250         400         100         1,765         300         300         400	187 139 133 192 252 387 112 <b>1,821</b> 318 318 318 421	Academic Wing
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes Staff Toilets Support Boys Toilet Girls Toilet Public Toilets Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- First Floor	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1	180         150         120         200         250         400         50         Subtotal         150         150         150         200         235	180         150         120         200         250         400         300         300         300         200         235	187 139 133 192 252 387 112 <b>1,821</b> 318 318 318 421 237	Academic Wing
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes Staff Toilets Support Boys Toilet Girls Toilet Public Toilets Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- First Floor	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	180         150         120         200         250         400         50         Subtotal         150         150         200         235         235	180         150         120         200         250         400         300         300         400         235         235	187 139 133 192 252 387 112 <b>1,821</b> 318 318 318 421 237 250	Academic Wing
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes Staff Toilets Support Boys Toilet Girls Toilet Public Toilets Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- First Floor Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- Second Floor	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1	180         150         120         200         250         400         50         Subtotal         150         150         150         200         235	180 150 120 200 250 400 100 1,765 300 300 300 400 235 235 1,470	187         139         133         192         252         387         112         1,821         318         318         318         250         1,544	Academic Wing Academic Wing
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes Staff Toilets Support Boys Toilet Girls Toilet Public Toilets Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- First Floor Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- Second Floor Building Subtotal	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1	180 150 120 200 250 400 50 <b>Subtotal</b> 150 150 200 235 235 <b>Subtotal</b>	180 150 120 200 250 400 100 1,765 300 300 400 235 235 1,470 38,912	187 139 133 192 252 387 112 <b>1,821</b> 318 318 318 421 237 250 <b>1,544</b> <b>39,005</b>	Academic Wing Academic Wing Building Subtotal
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes Staff Toilets Support Boys Toilet Girls Toilet Public Toilets Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- First Floor Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- Second Floor Building Subtotal Building Circulation/MPE	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1	180         150         120         200         250         400         50         Subtotal         150         150         200         235         235	180 150 120 200 250 400 100 <b>1,765</b> 300 300 400 235 235 <b>1,470</b> <b>38,912</b> 12,351	187         139         133         192         252         387         112         1,821         318         318         318         250         1,544	Academic Wing Academic Wing
Administration Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes Staff Toilets Support Boys Toilet Girls Toilet Public Toilets Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- First Floor Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- Second Floor Building Subtotal Building Circulation/MPE Building Total (BEST#=51,264 GSF)	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1	180 150 120 200 250 400 50 <b>Subtotal</b> 150 150 200 235 235 <b>Subtotal</b>	180 150 120 200 250 400 100 1,765 300 300 400 235 235 1,470 38,912	187 139 133 192 252 387 112 <b>1,821</b> 318 318 318 421 237 250 <b>1,544</b> <b>39,005</b>	Academic Wing Academic Wing Building Subtotal
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes Staff Toilets Support Boys Toilet Girls Toilet Public Toilets Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- First Floor Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- Second Floor Building Subtotal Building Circulation/MPE Building Total (BEST#=51,264 GSF)	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1	180 150 120 200 250 400 50 <b>Subtotal</b> 150 150 200 235 235 <b>Subtotal</b>	180 150 120 200 250 400 100 <b>1,765</b> 300 300 400 235 235 <b>1,470</b> <b>38,912</b> 12,351	187 139 133 192 252 387 112 <b>1,821</b> 318 318 421 237 250 <b>1,544</b> <b>39,005</b> 30.97%	Academic Wing Academic Wing Building Subtotal Building Circulation
Reception / Secretaries Principal Assisstant Principal Counselor Conference Room Health / Clinic Staff Lounge / Mailboxes Staff Toilets Support Boys Toilet Girls Toilet Public Toilets Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- First Floor Central Bldg Storage/ Custodial- Second Floor Building Subtotal Building Circulation/MPE	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1	180 150 120 200 250 400 50 <b>Subtotal</b> 150 150 200 235 235 <b>Subtotal</b>	180 150 120 200 250 400 100 <b>1,765</b> 300 300 400 235 235 <b>1,470</b> <b>38,912</b> 12,351	187 139 133 192 252 387 112 <b>1,821</b> 318 318 318 421 237 250 <b>1,544</b> <b>39,005</b> 30.97% <b>51,083</b>	Academic Wing Academic Wing Building Subtotal

# DESIGN NARRATIVES

4

#### **Project Scope**

The scope of work is outlined as follows:

- Approximately 52,000 square foot replacement school
- 4-round Kindergarten + additional (5th) round as Add-Alternate #1
- 4-round 1st- 4th grade (with infrastructure and site allowance for future expansion to 5-round).
- 2 story Academic Wing at the west end of the building.
- 1 story Kindergarten Wing at the east end of the building.
- Displacement ventilation system and radiant floor heatina.
- Priority for energy efficient design- will be a CHPS Verified Project.

The design presented here is the collaborative effort of the Bennett Wagner & Grody Architects; RLH Engineering, the Salida School District Administration and the Design Advisory Group (DAG).

## Site Layout, Building Massing and Orientation

To preserve open space on the south end of the site for play areas and a football field, the building is planned as a partial two-story keeping the footprint under 40,000 square feet. The careful organization of volumes and patterns are clean and contemporary with strong horizontal components to anchor the various volumes to the surrounding landscape.

Due to the phasing requirement of building the new school while the existing school is in session, the only portion of the remaining site appropriate for the new construction is to the north of the existing building, which is optimal since it is also the high side of the site and will improve site drainage conditions greatly.

Several site layouts outlining all options for vehicular access and parking on site were reviewed during the DAG sessions, Community Meetings, and meetings with the City of Salida. The option documented in this report was selected because it clearly separates the bus drop off, the parent drop off, the service access and staff parking. The site design is well balanced, maximizing pedestrian safety and open space while keeping parking and drives to a minimum.

Since the northwest corner of the site is the highpoint, and given that grades drop several feet over the length of the building, there was a need to step the first floor at some point to help resolve this grading condition. The decision to place the two story academic wing up 2 feet from the floor level of the main entrance was made since it's a 'clean' place to step up, and keeps the youngest kids from having to negotiate a ramp.

The site concepts and drainage issues are further developed under the landscape and civil narratives.

The portion of the site to the north of the existing building, where the new school will be located, is somewhat of a triangular shape. From an overall planning standpoint, it was a critical first step to try to keep the academic classroom wings oriented with their long axes running east-to-west such that they face as close to due north or due south as possible. This orientation optimizes daylighting harvesting while optimizing the effectiveness of shading devices required to prevent unwanted heat gain into the building. Daylighting of classrooms is one of the criteria the design team has to meet designing a High Performance Building.

The next main planning strategy was to orient the main entry near the middle of the site, so that it is visible from all vantage points and clearly identifiable as the main entrance to the building. In order to bolster this concept, the two story element comprised of the LMC over the Administration Suite was placed immediately adjacent to the main entrance. This two story element acts as a beacon or marker on the site and further identifies the entrance as well as lending an increased 'civic' presence of the school on the site. This school is not a 'Community Center', but it is certainly a Center of the Community. By creating this prominent entry element, we bolster this presence. In addition, locating the administration suite centrally in the building at the main entrance provides optimal internal functionality, convenience and supervision of the drop-off and entrance doors, and supervision of the entire playaround area to the south as well.

The remaining portion of the site is the small triangle to the north While not ideal from the standpoint of proximity to playarounds (on the south end of the site), this is the only remaining location for the Gym, Commons, Music and Kitchen components of the school program. This location is ideal, however, for service access off of J-Street for the kitchen and trash enclosure area. The trash enclosure will be designed as an extension of the building to eliminate unpleasant views. The relationship of the Commons. Gym and Music room (described in more detail below) defined the geometry of this wing.

### **Building Materials/ Exterior Envelope**

The architectural concept for the building is derived from the history, character and culture of the town of Salida. We looked to the local mining and railroad structures for inspiration. Some of the original structures, like railroad water tanks, are built of dark grey or rusted metal siding boxes perched on wood 'stickframe' structures. The contrast of the solid shapes and the open stick-frame or trestle structure is translated in the architecture as articulation of solid walls and windows in an organized geometry The pattern of window mullions adds another layer of 'sticks' further dividing the expanses of glass into manageable window panes.

It is important that the character of the building appeals to childre as well as adults!

To help reduce the scale of the building, the facades are broken down in smaller shapes with different materials and colors. The red brick, used predominantly in downtown Salida and in the existing Longfellow Elementary School, makes the connection to the local culture. The siding material selected to balance the cost of the brick offers a great durable alternate material with a contrasting texture, and hearkens back to the galvanized siding and sheet metal roofing prevalent in mountain communities like Salida. The further integration of natural materials such as wood beams and a stone wall near the entry ties the building to its site and the natural environment.

As for the selection of colors, they are driven from the surrounding landscape: the buff dry prairie grass, the red willow twigs, dark grey sage brush shrubs, the grey river bed and distant mountain peaks. The color scheme for the exterior materials will, therefore, be warm beige, charcoal grays and red brick (terracotta) colors. The sloped roofs with the glulam timber supporting structure will be covered with durable standing seam metal panels in a medium gray color. Brick is used on specific walls or more prominent volumes, close to pedestrian traffic or significant to the composition- prefinished metal wall panels are used higher up on the wall where wear and tear is less of an issue. These materials are also long-lasting, yet highly recyclable.

Given that CHPS has a large emphasis on daylighting, the current design for the school is showing a lot of alazed area. There will be continued refinement of the envelop during DD to balance the amount of glazing required to achieve daylighting points against the overall cost and thermal performance of the exterior skin of the building to ensure that the end product is optimally balanced across all parameter sets.

Feature Stairway- The main stairway off the entry lobby will start with a raised tiered plinth that will also act as a small gathering/ instruction space. The stair will have perforated metal risers for a more open feeling, and porcelain tile treads for a richer look and feel and for a durable surface. Guardrails will be comprised of steel tube framing with perforated metal in-fill panels, again- for an open look and so that kids on the stairs can be observed from all vantage points. The main stairway will be a lively component in the main lobby space.

**Administration-** The administration suite is centrally located in the building just off the main entrance. This provides optimal internal functionality, convenience and supervision of the drop-off and entrance doors, and supervision of the entire playaround area to the south as well. The Administration suite will house the Main Office, the Clinic (Nurse), the Staff Lounge, individual offices for the Principal, the Assistant Principal (future), and the Counselor. There will also be designated Staff restrooms. Floor finishes will be carpet, except vinyl composition tile inside the Clinic area. Ceilings will be acoustical lay-in with direct/indirect lighting.

Commons- The Commons, Music Room and the Gymnasium are aligned to create their own wing and to allow the Music Room to be used as a stage, the Gym for the audience and the Commons as an accessory space to the performance space. The Commons is oriented to the east so that morning sun will serve to warm Commons and to provide daylight. In the mid-day and afternoon, the sun will have moved past, and the room will again be afforded ample diffuse daylighting without hotspots, glare or heat gain- and

# ARCHITECTURAL NARRATIVE

#### **Interior Environment and Layout**

Main Entry - As stated above, the main entry is meant to be very visible, identifiable, and prominent. There will be an outdoor plaza that will act as a gathering location for students before school as well as a community use space for gatherings, farmers markets, etcetera. For security purposes, the main entry vestibule will act as a secured holding area for visitors. Visitors will sign in at a secured window to the main office, and will then be allowed into the school (buzzed in) from there.

The building is zoned for security and for public use. The public spaces are grouped around the Main Entry and Lobby to accommodate after-school programs in restricted portions of the building. During public events, the academic wings can be closed off with pairs of doors, only allowing access to the Gym, Music Room, Commons/ Cafeteria, public toilet rooms and Media Center (upstairs), while maintaining required egress paths.

**Lobby-** The main entry lobby space acts as the main 'hub' of the school and connects all components together. It will be a two-story volume with a ribbon of daylighting clerestory windows along the eastern edge which will allow ample diffuse daylighting without hotspots, alare or heat gain. The floor will be polished concrete with in-slab radiant heating. The ceiling will be exposed timber beams to add warmth to the space, and to echo the heritage of the current Longfellow Elementary School building. This space will be vibrant and active, inspiring and comforting- the heart of the school.

the views will be amazing from there as well, especially given that the floor level is raised up several feet over the adjacent 7th Street. The walls will be ground-faced concrete block for durability, sound attenuation and the warm rich appearance it provides. The floor will be polished concrete with in-slab radiant heating.

**Gym-** The Gymnasium will be relatively large for an elementary school. There will be a main court running north-south, as well as two practice courts with adjustable retractable goals running eastwest in each half of the gym. There will be floor inserts and striping for volleyball. There will be crash pads at the run-outs at each end of the main court as well as on the walls under the practice court goals (4) as well. There will be clerestory windows along both the east and west sides of the gym to achieve, again, ample diffuse daylighting without hotspots, glare or heat gain- which is especially important in an athletic environment. For additional daylighting, there will also be (8) 21" tubular daylighting devices (Solatube or equal) in the Gym to provide even natural illumination over the entire fitness area/ court. Like the Commons, the walls will be ground-faced concrete block for durability, sound attenuation and the warm rich appearance it provides. The gymnasium will have poured rubber flooring for resiliency and cushion.

**Music-** The music room is located adjacent to the gym, but with a floor elevation 2' higher than the gym so that it can be used as a 'stage' for plays, awards ceremonies, small musical concerts, and so on. Seating can be set up in the Gym and overflow into the Commons as needed. The operable partition that separates the Music Room from the Gym will be rated for maximum acoustical separation (STC-55 or higher) and the soffit detail above will be carefully detailed with multiple layers of drywall and full acoustical batting to complete the acoustical separation. The operable partition will have whiteboards across the full length of the room on the Music Room side to act as the teaching wall when closed. There will be large casework for instrument storage. The ceiling will be exposed structure with suspended acoustical absorption panels. There will be additional acoustical absorption and diffusion panels on the walls between and above casework. The walls will be ground-faced concrete block for durability, sound attenuation and the warm rich appearance it provides. The floor will be carpet for softer feel and better acoustics.

Art Room- The Art room is intentionally located immediately off of the main Lobby area such that it can act as the 'art installation' for the space, and for the school. The large window between the Lobby and the Art room will allow students, staff and visitors to see the artwork being created, and the art OF the creation of artwork. There will be flat drying racks, 2 tub-type stainless steel sinks (with clay traps), and base/ upper casework similar to the typical classroom. All walls will be full height tackable (self-healing vinyl). The ceiling will be exposed structure with suspended acoustical absorption panels. The floor will be polished concrete with in-slab radiant heating.

**LMC-** The Library/ Media Center (LMC) is on the second floor, just off the main Lobby space, at the top of the center feature stair. It will be a large open volume with vaulted ceiling above. Similar to the Lobby, the LMC will also have a ribbon of daylighting clerestory windows along the eastern edge which will allow ample diffuse daylighting without hotspots, glare or heat gain. The flooring will be carpet to create a quieter, softer environment. The ceiling will be exposed timber beams to add warmth to the space, and to echo the heritage of the current Longfellow Elementary School building. The main feature of the LMC will be the amazing views to the south and west. From its perch above the Administration suite below, the LMC will be afforded outstanding views of the surrounding mountains, and it will also act as the 'beacon' or 'lantern' that will be the marker for the school and provide a civic presence while designating location for entry and engagement.

West Academic Wing (1-4)- The 1st through 4th graders occupy the first and second floors of the west academic wing. The wing is arranged with four classroom pods (2 per floor)- one pod for each grade level 1st through 4th. Each 'pod' contains four classrooms, a shared flexible use area, and a staff workroom for resources. Each floor also has a set of student restrooms which 'bridge' between pods, as well as a dedicated staff restroom at the end of the wing, one on each floor. Hallways will have acoustical ceilings with direct/ indirect recessed lights and carpeting on the floors for softer feel and better acoustics. The classrooms themselves will have acoustical ceilings with direct/ indirect suspended lights and fully washable carpeting (Flotex by forbo, or equal) on the floors for softer feel and better acoustics.

A main goal for the classrooms is daylighting and views. To this end, an attempt has been made to provide ample window area. There will be a few operable windows in each classroom (which will be tied to the HVAC system for control, so as to not waste energy). There will be exterior sunshades on the south-facing classrooms to control glare and heat gain, and there will be parabolic louvers in windows above the sunshades (Okasolar by Schott- between glass louvered panels, or Equal) to push harvested davlight further into the classrooms.

Another critical factor for classrooms is the acoustical performance. For starters, the partition walls between classrooms and hallways will be (2) total layers of 5/8" aypsum board drywall on 3 5/8" metal studs with full wall thickness glass fiber blankets for acoustical separation (STC 45-49 per GA File No. WP 1072). The partition walls between a classroom and an adjacent classroom will be (3) total layers 5/8" gypsum board drywall on 6" metal studs with full wall thickness glass fiber blankets for acoustical separation (STC 50-54 per GA File No. WP 1052). All walls will be full height to structural deck above.

See enlarged pod diagram for more information about classroom layouts, wall treatments, furnishings and equipment, millwork, etcetera..

East Academic wing (K)- Kindergarten classrooms are located in a separate wing with direct access to the front of the school and the parent drop-off/pick-up. These classrooms also have direct access to the kindergarten play area on the southeast portion of

Public Restrooms- The pair of large restrooms immediately south of the Commons/ Gym are intended not only for student use during the day, but also for community use for after-hours events or functions. They are sized to serve a larger occupant load that would be present in the school for these types of after-hours functions. They are centrally located, and are placed close to the Gym/ Commons for convenience. Ceilings would be drywall with recessed lighting. Floors would be porcelain tile and walls with plumbing fixtures would be porcelain tile full height for cleanability and durability. Toilet partitions would be solid phenolic resin panels by Bobrick or equal.

Student Restrooms- Student restrooms are distributed throughout the building for convenience and guick access. The hand-washing sink is a ganged fixture to reduce plumbing infrastructure and cost of three fixtures vs. one (per restroom). The sink is proposed as a Bradley 3-station Express MG-3 model, or equal. Ceilings would be drywall with recessed lighting. Floors would be porcelain tile and walls with plumbing fixtures would be porcelain tile full height for cleanability and durability.

Overall Security- All doors to the exterior will be locked from the outside for security purposes, while still allowing for unencumbered egress as required by Code. Access control card-readers will be placed at exterior doors such that Staff can agin access to the building at locked locations. There will be door position sensors on all exterior doors which will tie to a control panel in the office. Any opened exterior door will indicate a red LED light on the control board so the Office Staff will know of any security breaches immediately so they can be addressed. Finally, security cameras will also be employed strategically inside and outside the building to achieve visual observation of all portions of the building from the central Main Office location.

# ARCHITECTURAL NARRATIVE

the building. Each Kindergarten classroom will also share a pair of dedicated (unisex) restrooms and a vestibule with the adjacent classroom. The vestibule will also act as a mud-room of sorts for going in and out to play areas.

From a daylighting and views (fenestration) standpoint, the Kindergarten wing follows the thinking of the west academic wing. See above for full information on finishes, partition types, top of wall, sunshades and parabolic louvers, etcetera.

Hallways in the Kindergarten wing will have acoustical ceilings with direct/indirect recessed lights and carpeting on the floors for softer feel and better acoustics. The classrooms themselves will have acoustical ceilings with direct/indirect suspended lights and fully washable carpeting (Flotex by forbo, or equal) on the floors for softer feel and better acoustics.

Staff Restrooms- Staff restrooms are distributed throughout the building for convenience and quick access. Ceilings would be drywall with recessed lighting. Floors would be porcelain tile and walls with plumbing fixtures would be porcelain tile full height for cleanability and durability.

General Interior Materials and Finishes- The north wing housing the Music Room, Gymnasium and Commons will be built with masonry bearing walls for sound attenuation and durability. The corridor walls in the rest of the building will be constructed partially of high impact drywall (up to 4 feet above the floor). Partition walls between rooms will be gypsum board drywall on metal studs (as indicated above). All interior partitions will be full height to structural deck above except in a few isolated instances.

Polished sealed concrete is proposed for the main entrance, public hallways, toilet rooms, art classroom and Commons/ cafeteria. This very durable finish requiring low maintenance is a very sustainable finish for a school. Vinyl composition tile flooring will be used at the health clinic and workrooms. Classrooms will be carpeted. The gymnasium will be poured rubber flooring and the kitchen will be high recycled content porcelain tile. Slat type permanent recessed walk-off matts will be required for the full extent of all vestibules to reduce outdoor contaminants as a part of CHPS criteria.

Maple finish doors and hollow metal frames will be a standard throughout the interior of the building. We are suggesting high efficiency aluminum doors and frames at entrances and windows. Further development of the interiors will occur during the Design Development phase of the work. Sustainable materials will be used as the budget will allow it.

# Technical Information/ Exterior Assemblies

#### Roof systems

<u>Roof System 1 (nominally flat, 3/8" per foot slope):</u>	2
Steel structural framing (sloping or flat w/ tapers as applies) and metal decking	1 A
(2) layers 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Polyiso roof insulation (staggered joints)	В
1⁄2" thickness high density Polyiso cover board	
Tapers, where applicable	E
60 mil fully adhered white Class A 'DL60' membrane (20 yr Warranty) by Duro-Last.	S ir
(Option: 60 mil fully adhered white Class A TPO membrane (20 yr Warranty) by Firestone).	2 1
	1/
Roof System 2 (sloping 2" per foot min):	N
Heavy timber (Glu-Lam) framing (sloping) and metal decking	V
(2) layers 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Polyiso roof insulation (staggered joints)	
½" thickness high density Polyiso cover board	V
High temp self-sealing adhered underlayment membrane	Ţ
Standing Seam metal roofing (Berridge Zee-Lock or Equal)	E
Wall Systems	Ţ
Exterior Wall System EW-1:	E
Ground-Face CMU Structural wall backup (thickness varies)	n
3" spray foam or 3" extruded polystyrene insulation boards	(1
Air Gap	Ţ
Brick Veneer (color varies Red, Buff/Tan, Charcoal. Re: elevations)	E
Exterior Wall System EW-2:	(l b
Ground-Face CMU Structural wall backup (thickness varies)	M
3" Z-Furring strips attached to CMU	A
	C

3" spray foam or extruded polystyrene insulation (depth of furring)

Metal Wall Panel (Berridge HS-8 or HR-16 Smooth, or Equal- color varies Red, Buff/Tan, Charcoal. Re: elevations)

# ARCHITECTURAL NARRATIVE

Exterior Wall System EW-3:

- Structural stud wall backup (with 5/8" Type X Gypsum board @ interior)
- 2" sprayfoam (backside of sheathing)
- 1/2" Thermax Polyiso Sheathing System
- Air Gap
- Brick Veneer (color varies Red, Buff/Tan, Charcoal. Re: elevations)
- Exterior Wall System EW-4:
- Structural stud wall backup (with 5/8" Type X Gypsum board @ nterior)
- ?" sprayfoam (backside of sheathing)
- 1/2" Thermax Polyiso Sheathing System
- /2" Air Gap (furring to offset panel from sheathing)
- Aetal Wall Panel (Berridge HS-8 or HR-16 Smooth, or Equal- color varies Red, Buff/Tan, Charcoal. Re: elevations)

## Nindow Systems

- ypical Punched Opening:
- FCO Series 403 thermally broken Storefront System (2" x 4.5" mullion), or equal
- <u>Sypical Storefront Window Assembly Type 1:</u>
- FCO Series 403 thermally broken Storefront System (2" x 4.5" nullion), or equal
- Locations: all storefront without integrated sunshades)
- Typical Storefront Window Assembly Type 2:
- FCO Series 406 thermally broken Storefront System (2" x 6.5" nullion), or equal
- Locations: all storefront with integrated sunshades. Sunshades will be supported from storefront system, not ancillary steel framing vithin plane of exterior wall)
- Aluminum for windows and storefront mullions/ caps will be a custom color: Burnt Orange/ Rust.
  - Finish shall be Ultrapon 70% PVDF by EFCO (for maximum resistance to color fade and chalking- or Equal)
- Aluminum for sunshades will be standard color: Charcoal Gray
- Finish shall be Ultrapon 70% PVDF by EFCO (for maximum resistance to color fade and
- chalking- or Equal)
- Exterior glazing shall be 1" insulated glazing units, Solarban 70XL or equal, typ.

#### Summary

#### The site is defined by the property boundaries adjoining J. Street, 8th Street, H. Street and 7th Street. The site also includes a parking lot located at the corner of I. Street and 8th Street.

Improvements described in this narrative define the items as either on-site or off-site and also categorizes the items as base estimate items or add alternates. Improvements are listed by type, utilities grading & stormwater.

UTILITIES Water:

Water service is separated into two categories, building supply and site irrigation.

[Base Estimate] The building supply will be provided by a new 6"water tap off of J. Street near the intersection of 7th Street. The water main is located near the center of J. Street and is 8"ductile iron. The offsite work is from the main to the property boundary perpendicular to the main. A hot tap is the preferred method of tapping the main. The main from the tap to the building shall be 6" Schedule 80 PVC. The main will enter the building at the mechanical room where it will split into domestic and fire sprinkler supplies. See the Mechanical Engineering section for details of interior piping and piping under the structure. It should be noted that all bends in the main must have mechanical joint restraints and thrust blocks. Inspection requirements include tap inspection by the city, Tap and main inspection to the building riser by the Civil Engineer and the State Fire Safety Inspector prior to burial.

[Base Estimate] The irrigation supply will be provided by an existing 2" irrigation water tap locate near the intersection of I. Street and 7th Street. No offsite work will be required for this tap. It is currently assumed that the existing meter pit and backflow preventer will be acceptable for the application.

[Base Estimate] Two additional existing water taps at the site will be abandoned. The first tap is a 2"irrigation tap on J. Street. This tap should be abandoned per the City Utility Standards during the early site utility work summer 2013 as the building construction is over this existing irrigation system. The second 4"tap to be abandoned is near the I. Street and 8th Street intersection. This tap serves the existing school building and will be abandoned after completion of the new school during the demolition of the existing school summer 2014. This work is primarily offsite. All work is to the City of Salida Utility Standards. http://cityofsalida.com/ site/ wp-content/uploads/CitvofSalidaStandardsSpecifications.pdf

[Base Estimate] A new fire hydrant shall be installed at the corner of 8th Street and J. Street, and a new fire hydrant to be installed near the drop off loop location nearest the front entrance. It is assumed the fire connection will be near the front entrance.

#### Sewer:

There are two existing sewer mains crossing the site from 8th Street to 7th Street in previous alley ways that have been vacated These sewer mains have city utility easements. The southeast easement alianed with the alley between I. Street and H. Street will remain unchanged along with its existing sewer main. The northwest easement will be abandoned and rerouted around the northwest perimeter of the site.

[Base Estimate] Above ground improvements such as playground equipment should not be placed over the southeast easement as the school would be responsible for removing and replacing the equipment if the city did maintenance or replacement on the sewer main. The demolition contractor for the existing school should be made aware of the existing sewer main and should be responsible for any repairs due to damage during demolition.

The existing manhole lid elevation in the center of the site will be reset to an elevation not to interfere with the playground while still providing ready access for city maintenance. Assume a soft surface protective cover over the manhole lid.

[Base Estimate] The 6 inch sewer main aligned with the alley between J. Street and I. Street is located under the new school building site. The baseline reroutes the sewer main from the manhole located on the west side of the site at 8th street to a new manhole on the edge of pavement (a minimum of 10 feet from the existing water main) on J. Street: along J. Street to the east side of 7th Street where a new manhole will be inserted into the existing 6 inch sewer main running southeast to the alley and then east. This option requires three new manholes and 560 feet of new 8 inch sewer main. The existing sewer tap for the existing school enters the manhole in the middle of the site and will require abandonment per the City Utility Standards.

#### Natural Gas:

[Base Estimate] The natural gas main is located on J. Street. It is assumed that Atmos Energy will tap this main for the school and the natural gas service line will enter the site directly to the mechanical room area. The estimate of main length is 200 feet

### **Electrical Power:**

[Base Estimate] The school will require a new underground power supply to the site and a new transformer with associated concrete pad. The size of the transformer is unknown at this time.

#### Phone:

[Base Estimate] The school will require a new underground phone connection. It is recommended the phone infrastructure cost be assumed to be equivalent of that for the new Salida High School.

Internet: Assumed covered in the technology narrative.

#### **Onsite & Offsite Stormwater Management:**

[Base Estimate] Offsite stormwater from the southwest currently enters the site through a culvert crossing 8th street. There are no visible indications of stormwater conveyance piping or swales leaving the site. The stormwater management system will consist of underground rock filled infiltration trenches, low profile bioswales integrated with landscape areas. The offsite flows entering the site from the culvert on 8th street will be directed into the infiltration trench system. Roof drains from flat roofs will be piped below the foundation and frost level and piped to rock infiltration trenches sufficient distance from the foundation. The classroom wings shall direct rainwater to the infiltration trenches in the front of the building. The gym roof should direct rainwater to the infiltration trench at the rear of the gym and to the infiltration trench along the 7th street boundary. Sloped roofs will use exterior rain gutters, downspouts and splash guards. Downspouts near sidewalks will require ACO type sidewalk trench drains to landscape bioswales away from sidewalk and pedestrian areas. Piping will be provided by the mechanical design to take downspout drainage below grade using pipe. Sidewalks and drive lanes will be sloped to drain away from structures at 2% and toward bioswales.

Fencing: Fencing is covered in the landscape section, where possible fences should be inset a minimum of 12 feet from the curb edge to allow for future wider sidewalks and planters. Where a gate is provided at a corner with a fire hydrant, it must have a Knox lock to allow fire personnel access. If a gate is not provided an opening in the fence is required. It is assumed the inside visitor drop off loop will be the fence perimeter.

[Base Estimate] Assume 600 feet of 4 foot wide by 6 foot deep infiltration trench using native rock screened from the site under a one foot depth bio-swale vegetated with native grasses and a 6 inch sand filter. Assume an additional 400 feet of rain garden swales 4'wide and one foot deep. There will be no detention or retention ponds on the site.

# **Grading & Drainage:**

rock.

The sidewalk along H. Street will be replaced with a 6 foot planter and 6.5 foot sidewalk; the street curb will remain unchanged. The sidewalk and curb along 7th street shall remain unchanged with the exception of the entry and exit drives for parent drop off. A new sidewalk will be constructed along J. Street with some of the sidewalk in the public right of way and some on site. The sidewalk and curb and gutter along 8th street will remain unchanged with infill of existing drive lanes to match the existing sidewalk pattern. The bus drop off area is shown with a 2 foot inset curb into the property line to provide the buses with a 10 foot parking lane, the sidewalk in this area will also be inset 2 feet to provide a contiguous width. [Add Alternate] The offsite parking lot improvements shall be a add alternates. There is some existing paving on the lot; the remainder of the lot would be paved. The lot would be striped and parking

blocks would be installed per the plan for 86 parking spaces. A 4 foot planter and 5 foot sidewalk would be installed to city standards with a flat curb without gutter.

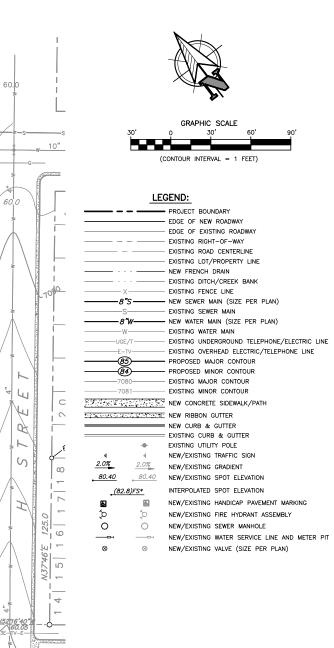
[Base Estimate] Assume a balance of cut and fill for the site excluding areas under structures (The contractor should read the geotechnical report for information on structural fill requirements). Topsoil and man-made fill material removed from under structures and excess from utility trenches should provide sufficient material for aradina of the site. Native materials and man-made fill should be screened to 3"minus for site grading material. Large river rock should be retained for landscape features and the infiltration trench

While the geotechnical report recommends 3" of asphalt over compacted native, we will specify 3" of flexible asphalt over 6" of class V gravel for drives such as the parent drop off and utility drive.

Sidewalks may be over compacted native, with a minimum of 4" of the native fill screened to 1"minus to remove rocks. All internal site sidewalks shall be 6.5 feet wide to accommodate motorized snow removal equipment.

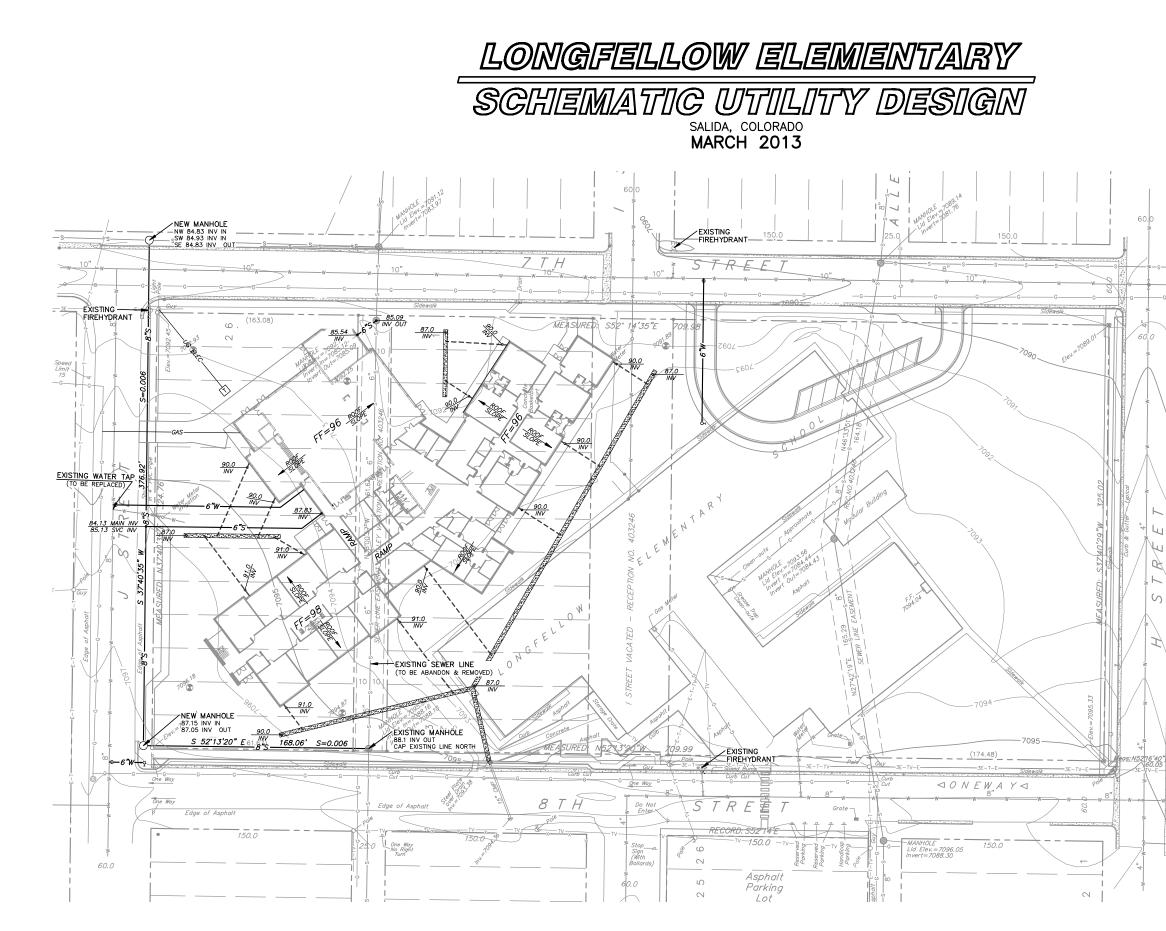


BENNETT WAGNER GRODY ARCHITECTS

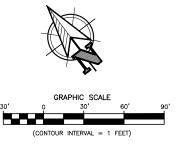




109



BENNETT WAGNER GRODY ARCHITECTS



### LEGEND:

C

<u>N37\*46</u>

14

	PROJECT BOUNDARY
	NEW INFILTRATION TRENCH
	NEW SEWER MAIN (SIZE PER PLAN)
S	EXISTING SEWER MAIN
8"W	• NEW WATER MAIN (SIZE PER PLAN)
	UNDERGROUND ROOF DRAIN
W	EXISTING WATER MAIN
UGE/T	EXISTING UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE/ELECTRIC LI
E_TV	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC/TELEPHONE LINE
7080	EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
7081	EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR
ý ý	NEW/EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
0 0	NEW/EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE
80.40 80.40	NEW/EXISTING SPOT ELEVATION



#### Landscape Concept

The new school building offers many opportunities to provide an exciting, stimulating outdoor play and learning environment. Some of the broader benefits include the location of the outdoor amenities to take advantage of the southern exposure, views from the site to the surrounding mountains, and the chance to anchor the school arounds in its unique environment.

#### **Circulation:**

The arrival at the school by vehicle has been formalized with private vehicle drop-off along on 7th Street, bus drop off on 8th Street, and access by foot provided at or close to all four corners of the site along sidewalks. In addition, a small internal visitor parking lot has been provided off 7th Street. Sidewalk connections into the site lead people directly to the main entry plaza. Teacher parking remains in its current location at I and 8th Streets, with a pedestrian crossing leading to one of the main 8' wide internal sidewalks leading to the front door. The outdoor play areas are bound by a 5' chain link fence with breaks where walks and driveways enter the site. The fence will be held off the back of the sidewalk by 18". Bike parking areas have been placed in close proximity to the walks leading to the building entrances. By focusing the pedestrian walks on the main entrance where the administrative offices are located, clear view lines are provided along these access routes and bike parking areas.

The main entry plaza is not only the focal point for the arriving and departing students but will also offer a gathering space for parents, students and teachers to minale at the beginning and end of the school day. Seat walls, trees for shade and patterned paving support and enliven the use of this space.

Around the north side of the building a sidewalk along its perimeter provides access to all of the multiple doors, and limits the slopes away from the building to 2% providing flexibility in the site grading

#### Site Concept and Play Areas:

The community has consistently expressed a desire that the site plan reflect the regional character of the community visually and programmatically. The play elements should emphasize a connection with nature and allow for a range of structured and free play expressed in an organic layout. In addition, the building should be considered a community resource. To this end the main entry plaza is designed to accommodate stalls for a farmers market, and access to the playgrounds allows for after school use.

Immediately adjacent to the entry plaza and outside the kindergarten classrooms is the kindergarten playground. This is fenced with a 4' high chain link fence, and access can be gained directly from the classrooms. In addition to a play pit containing age-appropriate play equipment, the pit is circumscribed with a trike track.

In conjunction with the site circulation patterns the site drainage sets up a connected series of outdoor spaces running from the south side of the building down to the south end of the site. This drainage is expressed in the form of a cobble-lined swale which picks up roof and hard surface run-off and is paralleled by a crusher fines trail. The additional moisture in the swale supports some natural vegetation. The layout of the play areas allows for good visual monitoring from the main entry plaza. Off this plaza a water pump with sluiceways offers a place for interactive water play. At the start of the swale adjacent to the main entrance an outdoor classroom comprises a small stone amphitheater surrounded with the vegetation which soaks up roof run-off in a lush rain garden. To the west of the outdoor classroom are raised beds for gardening. A small storage shed provides a place for tools and gardening supplies. Following the swale south, a look-out hill includes a slide with a vantage point of the whole site. On the back of the hill a secluded arove of aspens with a Trex deck providing a platform for imaginative play and performances. The swale proceeds along the edge of a natural playscape. An island in the middle has natural log balance beams, stump trails, a willow tunnel and musical instruments. A bridge across the swale provides access to more traditional play equipment and a climbing wall which includes opportunities for climbing and spinning for upper body strength and vestibular development. Further south are painted play courts - tetherball, four square, hopscotch and basketball. Adjacent to these courts are the swing sets, located to avoid cut-through traffic. The swale terminates in a wetland area which can be used for environmental education. At the south end of the site is an irrigated grass all-purpose play field.

# Landscape:

**ARCHITECTS** 

## LANDSCAPE NARRATIVE

The landscape responds to a number of factors. The perimeter parkway between the sidewalk and streets, and the internal parking lot need to meet the City of Salida's design standards. In the areas on the north side of the building which will receive little, if any, active use, dryland seed will be installed. Where the sidewalk around the perimeter of the site is detached from the street the parkway will also be seeded with a dryland blend of grasses. These dryland areas will need to receive some basic maintenance to ensure a tidy appearance but will not require any irrigation. The existing conifers along the north edge of the property will be preserved where possible. Roof drainage will be directed to maximize the benefits for this xeric landscape.

On the south side of the building plantings will be used to provide shade in gathering and play spaces, screen and separate play areas, will be placed to benefit from channeled stormwater, provide opportunities for environmental education, and enhance the site aesthetics. Where appropriate small areas of lawn will be incorporated into the site to complement the play areas. The all-purpose play field will use a hard wearing turf blend. The irrigation system for all planted areas south of the building will be designed to deliver water in an efficient manner while balancing the need for durability and low maintenance. A rain sensor and 'smart' ET controller will help to manage the system for the best performance.



BENNETT WAGNER GRODY ARCHITECTS 160

# LANDSCAPE CONCEPT PLAN







. . . . . . . . . .





BENNETT WAGNER GRODY ARCHITECTS

#### Introduction

The project consists of a new, approximately 52,000 square foot, K-4 school in Salida, Colorado.

The building will be a combination of one and two story construction.

#### Foundations

A sub-surface investigation for this project has been made by Mountain Engineering and Testing, Inc. (MET). In their report, number 12142, dated February 4, 2013, MET recommends a shallow spread footing foundation system bearing on native, medium dense gravel or structural fill placed directly on top of the native aravel laver.

With a spread footing foundation system, the exterior building walls and interior load bearing building walls are supported on a continuous concrete stem wall and strip footing. Exterior columns are supported on pilasters and spread footings constructed integrally with the perimeter stem wall and strip footing. Interior columns are supported on isolated concrete pedestals and pad footings. Interior stem walls and strip footings will also be used to connect columns at interior braced steel frames.

Concrete used for foundations will use Type I-II cement. Furthermore, air-entrainment will be required for all concrete subject to freeze-thaw action such as foundation walls.

#### **Floor Slabs at Grade**

The geotechnical engineer has recommended that grade level floors be slab-on-grade construction. The interior floor slab will be 5 inch thick normal weight concrete, reinforced with a two-way mat of mild steel deformed bars (#4 at 16 inches on center each way), positioned in the top half of the slab. The floor slab will be thickened beneath all non-structural interior masonry partitions. Slabs will be poured directly over a 15 mil vapor barrier placed on a 6 inch thick layer of free-draining clean gravel. The gravel layer will be placed on the subgrade consisting of structural fill on top of the native gravels. The installation of the gravel layer. subgrade and conditioning of the native gravel layer will be done in accordance with the recommendations of the soils report. All reinforcing will be supported at the proper heights using chairs placed directly on the vapor barrier.

Sawcut control joints will be made in slabs-on-grade in order to minimize cracking due to shrinkage. Control joints at exposed to view slabs-on-grade will be located at regular intervals spaced no greater than no greater than 7 feet on center and bounding no more than 50 square feet of floor area. Control joints at all other slabs-on-grade will be located at regular intervals spaced no greater than no greater than 11 feet on center and bounding no more than 120 square feet of floor area.

Slabs will be isolated from utility lines and building foundations, except at door thresholds. Isolation joint materials, blockouts and sleeves will be installed to permit movement of the slab-on-grade without causing damage to the building structure and utility lines. Similarly, non-load bearing partition walls will be isolated from the second level floor and roof structure to mitigate damage to

either element should the slab move.

Concrete used for interior slabs-on-grade will use Type I-II cement

Radiant heating tubes will be embedded in the slab-on-grade. Tubes will positioned above the mat of reinforcing bars and secured to it in accordance with the tubing system specifications. Refer to the mechanical design narrative for additional information.

#### **Floor Framing**

The second floor structure of the classroom and library wing will be a 5 inch (total thickness) normal weight concrete slab on  $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inch deep composite galvanized metal floor deck supported on open web steel joists. The slab will be reinforced with a single layer of steel mesh if there are no radiant heat tubes embedded in it. or a two-way mat of mild steel deformed bars if the mechanical system specifies embedded radiant heat tubing. All slab reinforcing will be centered in the middle of the slab above the metal deck flutes. The joists will be supported on steel beam and column frames. Joists will be spaced between 2'-8" and 3'-4" on center. Steel frame members will consist of wide flange beams and tube steel columns.

#### **Roof Framina**

The structure of the flat roof areas of the building will be galvanized metal roof deck supported on open web steel joists and wide flange steel beams. Open web steel joists will be spaced between 4'-0'' and 5'-0'' on center except at the aymnasium where joists will be spaced between 8'-0'' and 9'-4'' on center. The structure of the sloped roof areas of the building will be galvanized metal roof deck supported on architecturally expressed glu-lam timber beams. The glu-lam timber beams will be installed in pairs with each set of coupled beams spaced between 8'-0" and 9'-4"on center.

At the flat roofs of the classroom wings, the joists will span between exterior and interior steel beam and column frames. Steel frame members will consist of wide flange beams and tube steel

Primary mechanical roof top units (RTU) will be positioned at strategic locations on the various flat roofs of the building. RTU's positioned over the classroom wings will be centered about the ridgeline of the center (interior) bay. Screening of the RTU's is not mandated by code or other design standards. However, screen walls will be constructed around RTU's which are not sufficiently screened by parapets, building walls or other building features. The screen wall structure will consist of field welded tubular steel posts and horizontal rails. The screening material will be a corrugated metal roofing product designed to span vertically between horizontal rails. The screen wall posts will penetrate the plane of the roof system and extend below the roof deck a minimum distance of 2 feet. The screen wall posts will be supported by a system of steel angle beams and diagonal braces which will transfer all screen wall loads to the primary roof joists and beams.

## STRUCTURAL NARRATIVE

columns. At the flat roofs of the gymnasium wing which includes the gym, gym storage, kitchen, music room, mechanical and electrical rooms, the joists will clear span the roof and bear on reinforced concrete masonry walls. At the sloped roofs of the library, main entry and central lobby, the glu-lam timber beams will span between exterior and interior steel beam and column frames. At the sloped roof of the commons, the glu-lam timber beams will span between exterior and interior reinforced concrete masonry walls.

The metal roof deck used at flat roof areas will be 1 1/2 inch deep 20 gage type B wide rib deck units except at the gymnasium where 3 inch deep 20 gage type N deck units will be used. The metal roof deck used at sloped roof areas will be 3 inch deep 20 gage type N deck units. Acoustical deck units will be used at the gymnasium, library, music room, main entry and central lobby. Metal deck supported by glu-lam timber beams will be screwed to the tops of the beams. Pre-drilling of the metal deck flutes will be required for this connection type.

In general, the flat roof structure will be sloped to achieve proper drainage. At areas where it is determined that a truly flat and level roof structure is preferable, tapered rigid insulation will be used to create roof slope and drainage.

Open web steel joists will have parallel top and bottom chord geometry except at the gymnasium and center (interior) bay over the two story classroom wing where joists will have double pitched top chords. All sloped open web steel joists will have sloped joist bearing seats.

#### **Mechanical Roof Top Units and Screening**

#### Lateral Force Resisting System

This building will have the following lateral force resisting systems.

Braced steel frames will be used at the one and two story classroom wings and for the lateral support of the two story areas of the central administration and library wing. Diagonal braces will be positioned within interior walls in a chevron (K) arrangement. Diagonal braces will be tube steel. Cantilevered tube steel columns will be used to transfer lateral loads from the high roofs along clerestory window lines at the east sides of the library and central lobby to the adjoining lower roof and second floor structures.

The east wall of the commons will utilize a structural steel rigid frame design made using wide flange steel beams and tube steel columns. Columns in this frame will be spaced at 8'-0" on center.

Reinforced concrete masonry shear walls will be used at the remaining single story building elements including the gymnasium, gymnasium storage, music room, kitchen, commons (except as noted above), mechanical and electrical rooms.

#### **Exterior Wall System**

There will be five primary exterior wall systems on this project:

- 1. Brick veneer with light gage metal stud wall back-up.
- 2. Brick veneer with CMU wall back-up.
- 3. Metal panel siding with light gage metal stud wall back-up.
- 4. Metal panel siding with CMU wall back-up.
- 5. Curtain wall.

For metal stud walls, the typical stud depth will be 6 inches except where vertical spans require the additional stiffness to be gained by using 8 inch deep studs. Typical field studs will have 1 5/8 inch wide flanges. Studs and tracks will be 16 agge minimum. Jamb studs will have flanges between 3 and 3 1/2 inches wide and will be range 16 and 12 gage. The minimum spacing of studs will be 16 inches on center. Metal stud wall components (field studs, jamb studs, tracks, connector plates, bridging, etc.) will be hot dip aalvanized steel. Screw connectors will be stainless or corrosion resistant steel.

Metal stud wall construction will be balloon framed, extending from the top of foundation walls to the top of parapet and

bypassing the second floor and roof structures. In some instances, metal stud walls will start at a low roof level and extend continuously up to the top of parapet. Field and jamb studs will be connected to the edges of the second floor slab and metal roof deck using vertical slide connectors capable of transmitting horizontal loads only and allowing unimpeded vertical movement of the floor and roof structures.

Openings in metal stud walls will be framed using built-up box headers, track sills and multiple stud jambs. Built-up box headers will consist of two (2) studs with webs in a vertical plane capped by a continuous track member top and bottom. Most sills will be framed using a single track which caps the stud wall below. In some locations, sills will be strengthened by the addition of typical wall stud installed directly above the track. Jambs will be made using a minimum of two (2) jamb studs, stitch welded together full 3 6 height.

A significant area of the exterior walls of the classroom wings, library and administration area will utilize sun shading devices to cut down on heat gain through the windows. The sunshades will be an integral component to the storefront window system. The vertical and lateral loads supported by all window systems (with or without integral sunshades) are ultimately transferred to the host wall. Where sunshades occur, these loads are notably higher on account of the additional wind and snow catch areas. Accordingly, metal stud framina around windows with integral sunshades can be expected to be stouter in construction than around plain nonshaded windows.

Concrete masonry walls will be single wythe construction. Concrete 2. L masonry unit (CMU) thickness will be 12 inches at walls around the 3. \ gymnasium, commons and music room and 8 inches everywhere 4. F else. Walls around the music room will be solid grouted for improved acoustical performance. The west wall of the gymnasium 5 F will have a single wide opening for connection to the music room. This opening will be supported on an architecturally expressed 6. Building lateral drift under wind load: H/400wide flange steel girder bearing on reinforced concrete masonry 7. Building lateral drift under seismic load: H/400 piers at each end. The east wall of the gymnasium will have three (3) wide openings for connection to the commons. The header will consist of a deep reinforced concrete masonry beam continuous across all three openings. The piers which support the steel girder and masonry beam at the gymnasium wall openings will be design as reinforced tied masonry columns.

#### **BENNETT WAGNER GRODY** ARCHITECTS

## STRUCTURAL NARRATIVE

#### **Design Criteria**

In accordance with IBC 2009, this school building is assigned an Occupancy Category III for "Buildings and other structures containing elementary school, secondary school or day care facilities with an occupant load greater than 250." Accordingly, the building structure will be designed for the following code prescribed minimum loads:

1. Wind Forces:	IBC 2009 with Chaffee County Ame Wind speed (fastest 3 second gust) of Exposure C, Importance Factor = 1.	of 90 mph,
2. Seismic Forces	BC 2009 with Chaffee County Ame Seismic Design Category C, Site Clo Importance Factor = 1.25	endments:
3. Roof Structure:	IBC 2009 with Chaffee County Ame Pg psf (ground snow load) with con for snow drifting and sliding in acco ASCE-7, Importance Factor = 1.10	sideration
4. Dead Load: interior suspended equipment.	Actual self-weight of all structural co roofing and ceiling materials, exterio walls, mechanical equipme walls an	or and
	ture will be designed with the followi when subjected to the above design	
1. Wall lateral de	flection at masonry veneer:	L/420
2. Lateral deflection	on of curtain wall back-up structure:	L/240
3. Vertical deflecti	ion of structure supporting masonry:	L/600
4. Roof structure	vertical deflection under live load:	L/360
5. Floor structure	vertical deflection under live load:	L/360
6. Building latera	l drift under wind load:	H/400

#### **MECHANICAL SYSTEM:**

The new elementary school will be designed to meet the requirements of either LEED for Schools Gold certification or Colorado Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CO-CHPS) Verified Leader certification. At this point it is believed that CO-CHPS will be the certification program of choice. Under CO-CHPS, the building (envelope, mechanical, and electrical) will need to have a minimum of 25% reduction in total energy cost savings compared to ASHRAE 90.1-2007. We anticipate that the system proposed below will exceed this minimum reduction and provide an energy savings of 30-40% as compared with ASHRAE 90.1-2007, corresponding to 7-11 points under CO-CHPS credit EE 1.1.

The proposed HVAC system for this school is an in-floor radiant heating system with dedicated outside air handling units with energy recovery wheels. Ventilation throughout the school will be a combination of displacement ventilation and traditional overhead supply depending on the space type. Air will be returned back to the units by means of an above-ceiling plenum. While only the administration area is currently planned to be occupied during the summer months, the entire system will be designed to have the capability to function year round if required.

The building heating plant will consist of two (2) high efficiency hot water condensing boilers. The basis of design will be Aerco Benchmark 2.0 or equivalent. Each boiler will be sized for the entire building heating load (approximately 2000 MBH) and will run in a primary/standby configuration. The primary/standby designation can be switched via an owner defined cycle to prolong the life of the boilers. An alternative would be to use traditional cast iron boilers. These boilers are much larger and would likely require the floor area of the mechanical room to be increased by roughly 25%. The building will be served by two (2) basemounted centrifugal heating water pumps. The pumps will also run in a primary/standby configuration, which can also be cycled to prolong the life of the pumps. The heating water system will utilize a 3-way control valve to provide lower temperature water to the radiant floor systems, and higher temperature water to the other heating systems. The heating plant will also include an air separator, expansion tank, glycol feeder, and associated accessories. A 30% glycol level will be maintained in the heating water system.

Ventilation for the classrooms will be provided through two (2) dedicated outside air (DOA) units with an energy recovery wheel, heating water coil, evaporative cooling coil, and space for a future DX cooling coil. The future DX coil would only be required if the classrooms were regularly used during the summer months for summer school. One DOA unit will be approximately 12,000 CFM and will serve the 1st and 2nd floor classrooms on the west wing. The second DOA unit will be approximately 6,000 CFM and will serve the 1st floor classrooms on the east wing. The DOA units utilize the outgoing exhausted air to condition the incoming ventilation air by means of an energy recovery wheel. The evaporative cooling section will be located in the exhaust air stream of the unit to further increase the effectiveness of the heat

wheel. The supply fan will have a variable frequency drive and be controlled to maintain duct static pressure. The exhaust/return fan will have a variable frequency drive and be controlled with an offset from the supply fan to maintain building static pressure. Unit air filters will have a minimum efficiency reporting value (MERV) rating of at least MERV 8. 1 or 2 points are available under the CO-CHPS EQ2.1 Enhanced Filtration credit for the use of MERV 11 or MERV 13 filters, respectively. A higher MERV rating results in increased static pressure, thus increasing fan energy. A life cycle cost analysis will need to be performed to evaluate the potential use of increased filtration.

Air distribution will be either from conventional overhead supply diffusers or through low velocity displacement ventilation supply diffusers, depending on the space type. Displacement ventilation supplies air to the space at a low velocity usually at the floor level The cool air is dispersed low through the space and rises as it is heated by occupants and equipment. A traditional system in cooling will typically supply air at 55 deg F, while displacement ventilation systems only require 65-68 deg F air. The higher temperature and low velocity of displacement ventilation achieves stratification in the space, and no mixing occurs. Air passes through the occupant breathing zone once before it is returned out of the space. This results in greater air quality, as air contaminants are carried away from the occupants, rather than being mixed in. Higher distribution effectiveness is also achieved, which results in reduced outdoor air requirements and consequently reduced energy costs. The lower velocity air can result in less mechanical noise, producing a quieter classroom environment. Use of displacement ventilation would assist in gaining CO-CHPS points for Indoor Environmental Quality under credits EQ2.4 Thermal Displacement Ventilation and EQ3.1 Improved Acoustical Performance. Displacement ventilation is not suitable for all applications. Several areas of the school will be better served by a traditional overhead system due to the space layout and occupancy type.

Descriptions of the specific spaces within the building and how this proposed mechanical system will integrate within those spaces is provided below:

#### 1. Classroom Areas (Including Music Room)

Primary Design: The classroom spaces will be served by the dedicated outside air units utilizing displacement ventilation. Each classroom will be served by a dedicated VAV box ducted to a single displacement diffuser. Displacement diffusers will be Price model DF1 or equivalent. Each classroom diffuser will be recessed in the wall. The diffuser will have a 12" round duct routed within the chase and connected at the top of the diffuser. Approximate dimensions of each diffuser are 36"W x 60"H x 16"D. Refer to the supplemental portion of this narrative for a cut sheet of the proposed Price DF1 diffusers. Occupancy sensors will be installed in each classroom, which will control the lighting and each classroom VAV box. When the classroom goes into unoccupied mode, the VAV box will shut down. Heating in each classroom will be achieved by an in-floor radiant piping system. This radiant piping system will be sized to accommodate the building envelope loads on both the first and second floors and will

include a minimum of 2" thick rigid insulation (equivalent of R-10) beneath the slab on grade and either 2" thick rigid insulation or plenum rated spray foam insulation (with an equivalent insulation value) beneath the second floor floor structure. This insulation would be installed to increase the efficiency of the radiant piping system by directing the heating to the occupied space instead of the floor or arade below. Each classroom will have a section of operable window which will be interlocked with the HVAC system. corresponding to 2 points under CHPS EE 1.3 Natural Ventilation & Energy Conservation Interlocks. The Art classroom will have dedicated exhaust for the kiln. Alternate design: Concerns were expressed with using in-floor

radiant heat on the 2nd level. If not properly insulated, heat can escape through the bottom of the slab in addition to the top, thus decreasing the heating effectiveness. An alternative to in-floor radiant heat in the 2nd level classrooms would be the use of decorative hydronic baseboard along the perimeter.

The LMC will be served by a VAV rooftop unit which will also serve the Administration area. The unit will have 100% air economizer, heating water coil and DX cooling. Heating and cooling will be delivered by overhead ceiling diffusers. Supplemental heating will be provided by perimeter baseboard to cover the glazing load. The baseboard could be integrated with the casework/shelves along the perimeter.

The Administration area will be served by the same VAV rooftop unit which serves the LMC. The Administration area will consist of approximately 3-4 zones, with each zone being served by a VAV box with a hot water reheat coil. Heating and cooling will be delivered by overhead ceiling diffusers.

The technology lab will be served by a packaged rooftop unit with DX cooling and a heating water coil. DX cooling capacity will be approximately 5 tons. The unit will have 100% air economizer capability. Heating and cooling will be delivered by overhead ceiling diffusers.

## MECHANICAL / PLUMBING / FIRE PROTECTION NARRATIVE

## 2. LMC (Library)

## 3. Administration Area

## 4. Technology Lab

## 5. Gymnasium

The gymnasium will be served by a single zone VAV rooftop unit with energy recovery wheel, 100% air economizer, heating water coil, and evaporative cooling coil. The unit will include CO2 controls within the space to match the outside air quantity with the concentration of people in the space. Heating and cooling will be delivered via overhead distribution utilizing a Ductsox fabric ductwork system or equivalent. The fabric ductwork system is recommended in gymnasium areas due to the ease of installation as well as the flexibility. Fabric ductwork will not be a target for students as metal ductwork can traditionally be.



Figure 1: Ductsox fabric ductwork installation in a gymnasium

#### 6. Commons

The cafeteria will be served by a single zone VAV rooftop unit with 100% air economizer, heating water coil, and evaporative cooling coil. The unit will include CO2 controls within the space to match the outside air quantity with the concentration of people in the space. Cooling and ventilation will be delivered by overhead ceiling diffusers. Heating will be decoupled from the ventilation and will be provided by decorative hydronic baseboard panels along the perimeter.



Figure 2: Runtal Baseboard Radiation Installation

#### 7. Kitchen

The kitchen will be served by a make-up air unit with a hot water heating coil and evaporative cooling coil. Separate exhaust fans serving the dishwasher hood and main kitchen hood will be interlocked with the make-up air unit.

#### 8. IDF/MDF Room

Both the IDF and the MDF room will be cooling only and be served by separate DX split systems with condensing unit on the roof. Cooling capacity will be approximately 3 tons for each room.

#### 9. Restrooms

Exhaust air from restrooms (excluding administration area restrooms) will be routed to the dedicated outdoor air units through the air-to-air heat recovery wheels. No separate exhaust fans for these areas will be required. As the administration area is expected to be occupied during the summer when the classroom DOA units will likely not be running, exhaust for any administration restrooms, the janitor's closet, and the clinic will be handled by a separate exhaust fan. The exhaust fan will be approximately 500 CFM.

A complete Direct Digital Control (DDC) system will be used within the building. The system will be designed as a web-based standalone control system with remote monitoring and adjustment from the school district's main DDC system. All set points will have the ability to be modified remotely. An override button can be provided with each thermostat to bring the system to an occupied setting for a user-adjustable length of time. The entire building will be on an occupancy schedule with night setback capabilities. Data monitoring and trending of HVAC and domestic hot water systems is anticipated, in order to meet the requirements of CO-CHPS EE1.4 Energy Management Systems credit.

#### **PLUMBING SYSTEM:**

A 6" water main will serve the building. The domestic water and fire sprinkler piping will be split inside the building and the domestic water will be metered separately. The domestic water branch will have a reduced pressure backflow preventer assembly, and the fire sprinkler branch will have a double check valve assembly.

The building storm drainage will be via day lighting in lieu of routing to storm sewers. Overflow storm drains will terminate at downspouts at locations which avoid perimeter walkways, while still being easily visible.

Two (2) gas fired high efficiency water heaters will serve the building. One water heater will support the kitchen supplying 140 deg F water. The second water heater will serve the rest of the building supplying 110-120 deg F water.

Both water heaters will have a separate domestic water recirculation system with recirculating piping and recirculation pump. Each recirculation system will be controlled by the occupancy schedule to reduce unintended operation. The DDC system will also monitor the domestic water temperatures and provide an alarm for either high or low water temperatures.

Natural gas will be brought into the building to serve the boilers, kitchen appliances, and domestic water heaters. High efficiency low-flow plumbing fixtures will be used throughout the building. This should allow us to easily meet the CO-CHPS WE2.0 prerequisite of 20% water reduction in indoor potable water use. It is also anticipated that at least a 30% potable water use reduction will be achieved, as well as a minimum of 35% reduction in potable water for sewage conveyance, which will lead to 3 combined points under CO-CHPS Water Efficiency credits WE2.1 and WE2.2. Lavatory faucets, water closet flush valves, and urinal flush valves will be provided with hardwired infrared sensors. A sink will be located in each classroom. All lavatories and sinks will be provided with ASSE 1070 compliant thermostatic mixing valves.

Water bottle fill stations will be provided at all drinking fountain locations. Point of use plaster/clay traps will be located as required in the art classroom and acid neutralization basins will be utilized at the science classroom sinks if necessary. The chemical waste system includes point of use basins in lieu of a centralized basin. This will eliminate the need to route a chemical waste and vent system in the buildina.

A grease interceptor will be provided for the kitchen area. A pump and sand oil interceptor will be required for the elevator.

**BENNETT WAGNER GRODY** ARCHITECTS

## MECHANICAL / PLUMBING / FIRE PROTECTION NARRATIVE

## **FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM:**

The building will be fully sprinkled with a wet pipe sprinkler system and auick response heads per the current edition of NFPA 13. The building will be protected as light hazard except storage rooms and the mechanical room, which will be protected as ordinary hazard.

The fire department connection will be located on the exterior of the building in a location acceptable to the Salida Fire Department.

#### **Electrical Distribution:**

The electrical load for the building is based on 52,068 square feet with a 1055 square foot warming kitchen for a total square footage of 53,123 square feet. It will consist of energy efficient lighting, general and special purpose receptacle, mechanical equipment, kitchen equipment and small miscellaneous equipment.

The electrical loads for lighting, receptacles and miscellaneous equipment are based on 6 watts per square foot with a total estimated load of 312kVA

The electrical load for the kitchen equipment is estimated at 20 watts a square foot for a total estimated load of 21kVA.

The estimated electrical load for mechanical equipment is based on 12 watts per square foot for a total load of 637kVÅ. The total estimated net load for this project will be 970kVA. Xcel Energy will supply power to a main switchboard via a new pad mounted transformer. They will provide and install the primary conduit and conductors to the transformer. The electrical contractor shall be responsible for the transformer pad, and secondary conduit and conductors from the transformer to the main switchboard. The electrical contractor shall provide a 1" conduit with pull-string from the utility meter to the main communications room.

The new main switchboard shall be rated for 3000 Amps at 120/208 volt, 3-phase, 4-wire with a main circuit breaker. It will be located in the lower level main electrical room. A surge protection device (SPD) shall be provided integral to the main board. The switchboard shall provide power to sizeable mechanical equipment and branch circuit panelboards located centrally on each floor. The electrical service shall be sized at least 25% above calculated capacity for future expansion.

Lighting loads shall be fed from dedicated 250A, 120/208 volt, 3-phase, 4-wire, 42 branch circuit panelboards and will be located on the 1st and 2nd floors.

The Administration area will be fed from a dedicated125A, 120/208V, 3phase, 4-wire 42 circuit panelboard.

Receptacles, computers and all other miscellaneous loads shall be fed from (3) 225A, 120/208 volt, 3-phase, 4-wire, 42 circuit panelboards. (2) Panelboards will feed the west wing 1st and 2nd floors, and (1) will feed the east wina.

Kitchen equipment shall be fed from a dedicated100A, 120/208V, 3phase, 4-wire, 42 circuit panelboard.

The large mechanical loads shall be fed from the main switchboard with the smaller miscellaneous loads fed from a 200A, 120/208 volt, 3-phase, 4-wire, 42 circuit panelboard.

All panelboards shall be designed so there is a minimum of 25% spare capacity for future loads.

As an option a 480V, 3-phase service could be installed in lieu of a 208V, 3-phase service. This would reduce the service size to a 1600A, 277/480V, 3phase, 4 wire service. This however would require the installation of GFI protection at the services with multiple 480-120/208V, 3-phase transformers located in secondary locations. This would reduce the cost of the main service and associated distribution equipment. The availability of the required 480V will need to be confirmed with the serving utility company in the design phase of the project.

#### **Power:**

Duplex receptacles shall be provided throughout the building for convenience, computers, audio/video systems, projectors, TV's, copiers, printers, etc. and shall be installed in all areas per owner direction. Each classroom, instruction area, and the cafeteria shall have two duplex receptacles per wall. Offices shall be provided with one duplex receptacle per wall. GFCI receptacles shall be located as necessary per the National Flectrical Code

Electrical connections and controls shall be provided for a gymnasium electronic Daktronics scoreboard with (2) control stations.

Electrical connections and controls shall be provided for motorized backstops. The controls will be centrally located along with the light switches in a lockable enclosure.

Electrical connections shall be provided for kitchen equipment using receptacles, safety disconnects and thermal overload switches as directed by the kitchen consultant.

Mechanical equipment will consist of (6) rooftop units, (2) split system for the MDF and IDF rooms, a Make-up air unit and exhaust fan for the kitchen hood and the dishwasher hood, small horsepower exhaust fans in restrooms, (2) Gas fired boilers and (2) associated boiler pumps with emergency shut-down. Electrical connections will be provided to the mechanical control panels as required. Electrical connections shall be provided by using safety disconnects and thermal overload switches. Electrical connection shall be provided for an art room pottery kiln and will be interlocked with an exhaust fan.

Electrical connections shall be provided for a passenger elevator and will be fed from the main electrical service.

Provisions for a future 800A photovoltaic (PV) system shall be incorporated into this project as an ADD Alternate. The PV panels shall be located on the roof

#### Lighting:

NOTE: Lighting will be circuited at 120V, single phase. As an option if a 277/480V service is provide all lighting will be circuited at 277V.

Reference attached lighting cut sheets for additional information. Lighting and Lighting Controls will be designed to meet the Innovation, Sustainable Sites, Energy Efficiency and Indoor Environmental Quality requirements as outlined in the 2009 Colorado Criteria for High Performance Schools (CO-CHPS). Plug load reduction will be accomplished by providing an additional Lutron PowPak or similar relay device connected to the occupancy sensor located within each space requiring plug load reduction to automatically switch off select receptacles when the space is unoccupied.

#### **EXTERIOR:**

Exterior lighting shall be designed and installed to produce a maximum initial illuminance value no greater than 0.1 foot-candles at the site boundary and no greater than 0.01 foot-candles 10 feet beyond the site boundary to meet the requirements of CO-CHPS - Light Pollution Reduction.

All exterior fixtures will utilize 4100K CCT LED light-bar or light-square technology and will have high/low output functionality.

Exterior pole-mounted architectural arade LED source fixtures with fullcutoff optics shall be provided along the new pedestrian path providing a minimum maintained level of 0.5 foot-candles. Poles shall be a maximum height of 15'-0" with a concrete base.

Building-mounted architectural grade LED source fixtures with full-cutoff optics and integral battery back-up will be installed outside of all egress doors to meet current Life Safety Code requirements. Additional buildingmounted architectural grade LED source fixtures along the perimeter will be provided for security lighting.

Automatic lighting control will be achieved via the intelligent relay lighting control panel and a roof mounted photo sensor. The exterior lighting will be automatically switched on before ambient daylight levels fall below a usable level. At 10pm, the exterior lighting will go into set-back mode and all fixtures will be reduced to between 20-50% light output. Two hours prior to sunrise, the exterior lighting will return to 100% output and after ambient daylight levels return to a usable level, the exterior lighting will be automatically switched off.

**INTERIOR:** 

Classroom lighting will be designed to meet the CO-CHPS – Indoor Environmental Quality EQ1.3 requirements and an average illuminance of 40 foot-candles (f-c). The lighting system will consist of three rows of suspended linear indirect/direct fixtures suspended 15-18 inches from the ceiling: Corelite i2-WB series or similar. The fixtures will have (3) T8 lamps in cross section with an electronic addressable dimming ballast, Lutron H-Series or similar, for automatic daylight harvesting.

## ELECTRICAL NARRATIVE

All interior light fixtures shall have a correlated color temperature (CCT) of 3000K

Suspended linear fixtures shall be no less than +7'-6" above finished floor level

### **CLASSROOMS:**

Both the indirect and the direct component of the first four feet of each row of fixtures nearest to the teaching board will be on its own switch lea for separate control.

The remainder of the rows of the fixtures will have two manual control points, one will control the indirect component of the fixtures and one will control the direct component of the fixtures. Additional daylight control zones will be as follows: the row nearest the window will be on a separate davlight control zone. The middle row will be on a separate davlight zone. And the row nearest the interior will be on a separate daylight zone for three total automatic daylight harvesting control "zones". One four-foot section of the fixture in each classroom, per classroom door (interior and exterior doors both count) will have an integral, self-diagnostic, high-lumen output emergency battery back-up that will require an additional, unswitched sensing circuit.

#### Exception:

The Technology Classroom will utilize 100% indirect fixtures of similar construction as the typical classrooms.

Automatic lighting control will be achieved with an intelligent, distributed. networkable lighting control system, Lutron manufacture or similar. There will be a ceiling mounted dual-technology occupancy sensor within each room. Upon entry to the space, the teaching board lights will automatically switch on and may be manually switched off via one of the two low

voltage switches, one located near the door into the classroom and one near the teacher's desk on the teaching board wall. The manual switch near the teacher's desk shall also have a button for scene control for A/V presentations. Manual on/automatic off of the other two switching zones (indirect and direct component of the fixtures) is achieved via the low voltage switches near the door into the classroom and the ceiling mounted occupancy sensor. Automatic daylight harvesting will be achieved via a ceiling mounted daylight sensor that will control the three rows of suspended linear fixtures at different rates. The row nearest the windows will dim at a greater rate than the fixtures nearest the interior corridor. Automatic dimming of the fixtures shall be at a very gradual rate so as not to disrupt teaching in the classroom.

#### **SPECIAL EDUCATION:**

Special Education Classroom lighting will be designed to meet an average illuminance of 30 foot-candles (f-c). The lighting system will consist of recessed 2'x4' LED source volumetric troffer utilizing constant current type 0-10V dimming driver; Metalux Accord series or similar.

Automatic lighting control will consist of a ceiling mounted dualtechnology occupancy sensor and a low voltage switch with on/off and raise/lower buttons.

#### **CORRIDORS/FLEX SPACE:**

Corridors will be designed to meet an average illuminance of 10 f-c and Flex Space will be designed to meet an average illuminance of 20 f-c. The lighting system will consist of a combination of recessed, large, round fixtures with biax lamps and recessed, narrow aperture linear slot lights. The corridor lighting circuit will be routed through a centrally located. intelligent, networkable relay lighting control panel and will remain on during normal school hours and be swept off via time clock after normal hours. There will be low voltage switches at major entries into the school to manually turn on the corridor lighting. The egress lights will also be controlled via the relay lighting control panel for a completely dark interior after the school is vacated. The security system will be connected to the relay lighting control panel so that the egress lights will be switched on automatically upon intrusion detection or Card Access entry. The fire alarm system will also be connected to the relay lighting control panel so that all lights will be switched on automatically upon alarm status from the fire alarm control panel. The intelligent lighting control panel will also be interfaced with the BAS. Programming coordination will be required with the mechanical controls contractor for a fully integrated system.

#### **RESTROOMS:**

Restrooms will be designed to meet an average illuminance of 20 f-c. The lighting system will consist of linear cove fixtures over the mirror/lavatories and the wall above the water closets/urinals. Additional, square recessed LED source down lights will be located to supplement the lighting as needed.

Automatic lighting control will be achieved via ceiling mounted dualtechnology occupancy sensors for automatic off of lights in the restroom. An additional manual, keyed switch will provide manual control required by Code.

#### STORAGE, JANITOR'S, IDF, MDF, ELECTRICAL & **MECHANICAL:**

Storage and Janitor's Rooms will be designed to meet an average illuminance of 10 f-c and IDF, MDF, Electrical and Mechanical Rooms will be designed to meet an average illuminance of 20 f-c. The lighting system will consist of 4' fluorescent type wrap around fixtures. Electrical and mechanical rooms will be manual control via wall mounted snap switch only for safety considerations. Other spaces will have automatic control via a wall mounted passive infrared (PIR) or dual technology occupancy sensor switch depending upon size of the space and potential obstructions to the PIR view.

#### **WORKROOMS & STAFF OFFICES:**

Workrooms and Offices will be designed to meet an average illuminance of 30 f-c. The lighting system will consist of recessed, 2'x4' volumetric troffers; Metalux Accord series or similar.

Automatic lighting control will consist of a wall mounted dual technology occupancy sensor switch.

Additional, decorative pendant fixtures will be provided over the reception desk.

#### CLINIC:

The Clinic will be designed to meet an average illuminance of 30 f-c. The lighting system will consist of recessed, 2'x4' volumetric troffers; Metalux Accord series or similar.

Automatic lighting control will consist of a ceiling mounted dual technology occupancy sensor switch with a manual snap switch on the wall near the door.

An additional, square, recessed, LED source, down light with 0-10V dimming driver will be located over each inspection bed and will have a separate, manual 0-10V dimmer switch per fixture located near the inspection bed. There will be (2) inspection beds and the down lights will also be controlled for automatic off via the ceiling mounted sensor in the room

#### LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER, VESTIBULE & COMMONS:

The Library/Media Center will be designed to meet an average illuminance of 30 f-c. The Vestibule will be designed to meet an average illuminance of 10 f-c. The Commons will be designed to meet an average illuminance of 20 f-c. The lighting system will consist of decorative, architectural grade fixtures with LED source.

Additional, decorative pendant fixtures will be provided over the checkout desk.

Automatic lighting control will consist of daylight harvesting and automatic sweep off via the intelligent relay lighting control panel.

## **KITCHEN:**

The lighting system will consist of recessed, 2'x4', 0.125" thick prismatic acrylic lensed and gasketed troffers designed to meet the average 50 f-c illumination requirement set by the Health Code.

Automatic control will be achieved via the intelligent relay lighting control panel for automatic sweep off after normal school hours. Manual on/off control will be achieved via a low voltage switch located near the entry into the space

#### **GYMNASIUM:**

The Gymnasium lighting will be designed to meet an average illuminance of 50 f-c. The lighting system will consist of high bay type fixtures. LED source fixtures will be considered for maintenance and controllability considerations. The high bay fixtures will be provided with 0-10V dimming for flexible use of the space in conjunction with the MUSIC room along with daylight harvesting.

Automatic control will be achieved via the intelligent relay lighting control panel for automatic sweep off after normal school hours. Manual on/ off control will be achieved via high abuse, low voltage switches in (5) locations within the GYMNASIUM. A manual 0-10V dimmer control will be located on the wall that separates the MUSIC ROOM and the GYMNASIUM, on the GYMNASIUM side. A daylight sensor located within the space will automatically dim the fixtures when sufficient daylight is available

#### **MUSIC:**

The Music Room lighting will be designed to meet an average illuminance of 30 f-c. The lighting system will consist of recessed, 2'x4' volumetric troffers; Metalux, Accord series or similar. Additional. ceilina mounted theatrical style track lighting will be provided near the moveable wall between the MUSIC ROOM and GYMNASIUM on the MUSIC ROOM side. Automatic lighting control will consist of ceiling mounted dual technology occupancy sensors for automatic off of the light fixtures with manual control via a low voltage switch located at the door into the space and near the teacher's desk.

#### **ART CLASSROOM:**

The Art Classroom will utilize recessed, 2'x4' volumetric troffers: Metalux Accord series or similar. Additional low voltage track lighting will be provided with (2) 12' sections of low voltage track and (12) total LED source track lighting heads with an adjustable beam and high (90+) color rendering index (CRI).

#### LIFE SAFETY:

Thermoplastic housing, LED exit signs with a stencil face will identify the earess paths throughout the school. The exit signs shall be provided with integral emergency battery back-up with self-diagnostics and shall be connected to an unswitched leg of the local lighting circuit.

Life safety pathway emergency lighting shall be provided by integral battery back-up within the luminaires. They will be installed in the mechanical, electrical and IT rooms, several luminaires in the corridors, restrooms and classrooms as required. Light level shall meet minimum lighting levels to comply with Life Safety Code.

#### **Special Sound Systems:**

GYMNASIUM AND STAGE/MUSIC: The area shall be equipped with a portable theatrical sound system. The sound system shall consist of pendant mounted power type speakers and microphone outlets at the stair risers and (1) alternate location, with a control panel/sound rack, and associated wiring. The sound system rack shall also have audio inputs for a CD player and AM/FM tuner. Coordination with district during the DD phase will be required to determine the extent of what devices shall be incorporated into this sound system.

The fire alarm system will be provided for a fully detected building. It will be a fully addressable type with a main fire alarm control panel (FACP) located in the main electrical room with the fire alarm annunciator panel (FAAP) located at the main entrance. Fire alarm devices shall consist of manual pull stations, smoke and thermal detectors, horn/strobes, duct detectors, and connection to the kitchen's ansul system, etc. Connections to flow and tamper switches will be installed for the fire sprinkler system in the fire entry room.

# Security Systems

Main Entry access control will be provided at the front entry. It will consist of ADA operator, electric strikes with a control button for the staff to release the door.

A card access system (CAS) shall be installed in this building. Each exterior corridor door and the exterior kitchen door shall be provided with a door position switch, electric lock and card reader. The CAS cards and readers will be proximity type, requiring no physical contact between reader and card thereby prolonging the life of the system. The CAS shall be PCbased and shall have packaged software for database management and administration. The CAS shall use distributed database architecture with real time processing occurring at each controller therefore allowing the controller to perform all monitoring and access decisions even if communications to other controllers or the administrative database is lost. The system will be equipped with an integral 90-minute back-up battery. All security wiring shall be installed in EMT conduit.

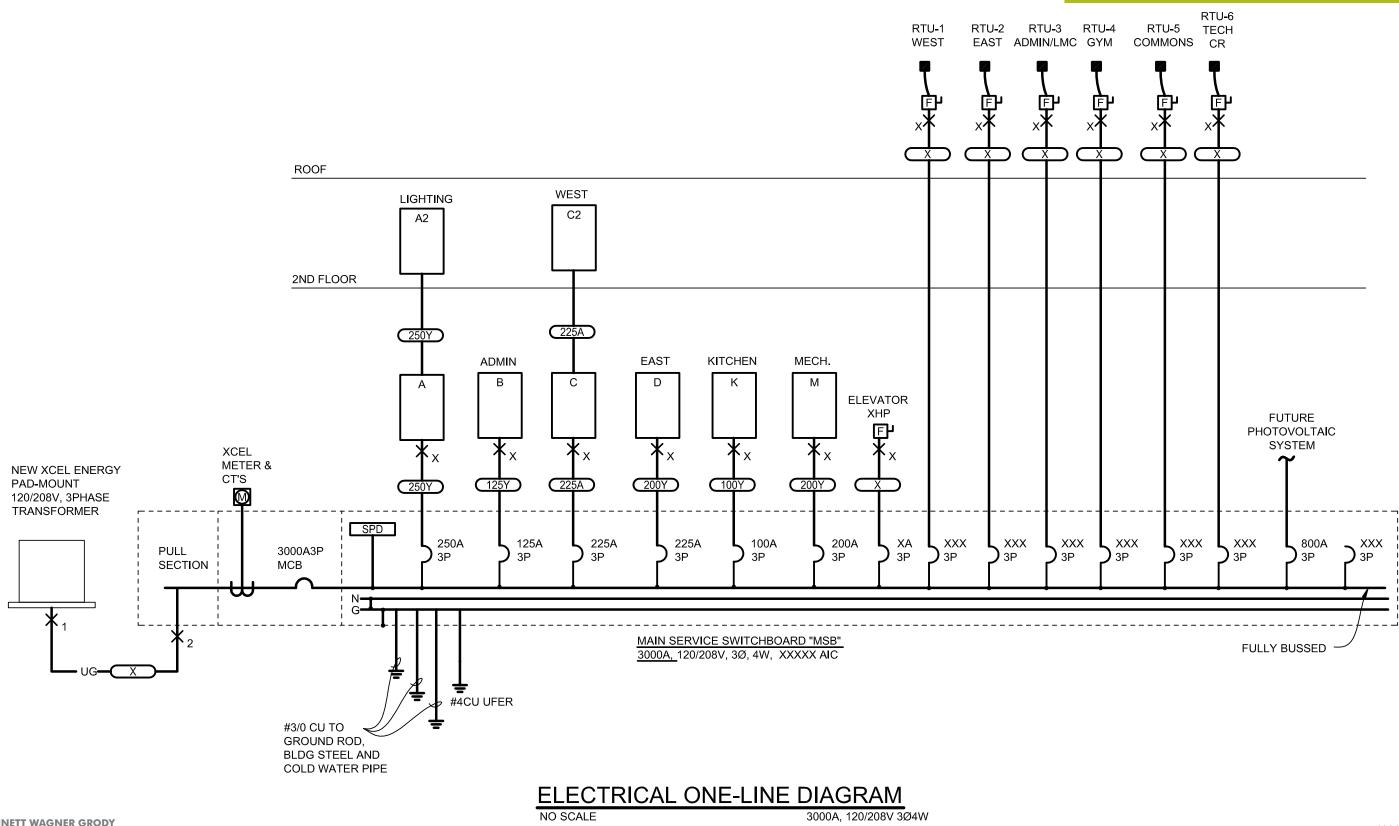
An intrusion detection system with a keypad and camera shall be installed at the main entry with motion sensors installed in the main office, building entries, and the computer lab. 10-12 cameras will be installed and connected through-out the building at locations as directed by the school district

The card access system and the intrusion detection system will communicate causing the intrusion detection system to go into alarm for unauthorized access to any door controlled by the card access system. Exterior classroom doors will also be monitored and will alarm if kept open for too long. This system will have the ability to call a remote monitoring service.

Through a graphical map in the administration office, the staff will be able to tell at a glance where any alarms are, which doors are secure, and remotely unlock doors.

## ELECTRICAL NARRATIVE

#### **Fire Alarm System**



3000A, 120/208V 3Ø4W

# ELECTRICAL ONE LINE DIAGRAM

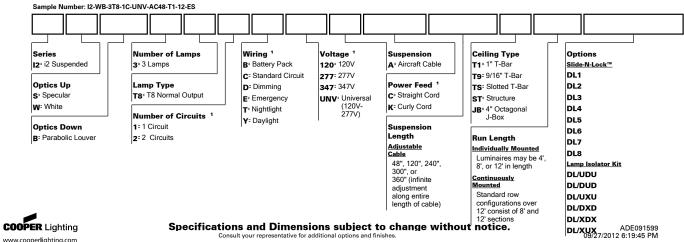
#### DESCRIPTION

The next generation addition to the Iridium family, the direct-indirect i2 series, offers a generous open center aperture for maximum versatility in optics, lamping and distribution. The i2 is also available with adjustable uplight and downlight optics for evolving interior spaces with Corelite's Slide-N-Lock (TM) optics accessory. i2 may be mounted individually or continuously with 4', 8', and 12' modular sections. Luminaires align with T-Grid and interface with all ceiling types. The i2 is ideally suited for open offices, conference rooms, classrooms, libraries, labs and public spaces.

#### SPECIFICATION FEATURES

#### 29 A ... Construction D ... Reflectors F ... Finish 22 Reflector pan is painted with a high Fixture housings are standard Housing is one piece die-formed 12 cold rolled steel, forming a 9" x reflectance white powder coat white using electrostatically (3) F32T8/TL835 2-1/2" architectural profile. finish. Optional die-formed side applied polyester powder coat 3000 Lumens 16 Standard 4'-0", 8'-0", and 12'-0" reflectors are highly specular paint. E ciency 88.9% fixture lengths combine for anodized aluminum Mounting continuous runs. Test Report Zonal Lumen Summary Luminance Data E ... Electrical Standard aircraft cable mounts on #1 5126349 B ... End Caps Fixtures are prewired with quick 4'-0", 8'-0", and 12'-0" centers. Standard Straight and optional wire connectors and use UL listed Refer to installation section for Zone Lumens %Lamp %Fixture Anale 0-30 889 10.0 11.3 in Deg Beveled end caps are precision Class P, 265ma T8 instant start various ceiling interface details. 0-40 1461 16.5 186 45 universal voltage electronic die-cast aluminum mechanically attached without exposed 0-60 2512 28.4 31.9 55 ballasts. Power factor of 95% with 0-90 2855 32.3 36.3 65 less than 10% THD. Fixtures and fasteners. 15.8 17.7 electrical components certified to i2 40-90 1394 75 C ... Louver 60-90 343 3.9 4.4 UL and CUL standards. 85 **Parabolic Louver** Semi-specular aluminum parabolic 56.7 90-180 5015 63.7 blades spaced 1-1/2" on-center 100.00 0-180 7870 88.9 with a 3-5/8" opening. 3T8 Standard Straight End Cap B Suspended COMMON CIRCUIT CONFIGURATIONS FOR ONE LAMP SUSPENDED FIXTURES Direct/Indirect 9"[229mm Light Distribution 2C=T2-1/2" Indirect - 63.7% 2E=Tv [63mm] 2-1/2"[63mm] Direct - 36.3% 1B=Si 5"[127mm] /1/=09" [229mm] /2/=0 MODULES AND DIMENSIONS\* /E/=EBeveled End Cap fifthlight /в/ =Е 48" [1219mm] 9"[229mm] <sup>Р</sup> =Р 96" [2438mm] 2-1/2"[63mm]

#### ORDERING INFORMATION



2"[51mm]\_

Catalog #

Project

omment

repared b

om Not all options available. Please consult your Cooper Lighting Representative for availability.

144" [3658mm]

\*Dimensions do not include end caps.

**BENNETT WAGNER GRODY** ARCHITECTS

# **CORELITE**<sup>™</sup>

Туре

Date

SLIDE-N-LOCK™

# PHOTOMETRICS

2-WB-3T8

0	92	92	92	92	84	84	84	84	67	67	67	
1	85	81	78	75	77	74	71	68	60	58	56	
2	77	71	66	62	70	65	60	57	53	50	47	
3	71	63	57	52	64	57	52	48	47	43	40	
4	65	56	49	44	58	51	45	40	41	37	34	
5	59	49	43	37	54	45	39	35	37	33	29	
6	55	44	37	32	49	41	34	30	33	29	25	
7	50	40	33	28	46	37	31	26	30	26	22	
8	47	36	30	25	42	33	27	23	27	23	20	
9	43	33	27	22	39	30	25	21	25	21	18	
10	41	30	24	20	37	28	22	18	23	19	16	

70%

50%

Coe cients of Utilization

80%

rc

rw

RCF

E ective oor cavity re ectance

#### 0-Dec cd/sn 8395 5320 2254 1643 1215

Two circuit luminaire Iwo circuit luminaire with emergency circuit Single circuit luminaire with battery pack	2C	P 2/ 1/ 2/ 2/ 48"(1219mm
=Circuit 1 =Circuit 2 =Emergency Circuit =Battery Circuit	2E	P 2 2 1 2 2 2
Power Mount		₽ ₽ 1
Non-Power Mount	1B	

#### STANDARD ROW CONFIGURATIONS

FIXTURE LENGTH	4'	8'	12'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'	36'	40'	44'	48'	52'	56'	60'	64'	68'	72'	76'	80'	84'	88'	92'	96'	100'	104'	108'
4'	1																										
8'		1		2	1		2	1		2	1		2	1		2	1		2	1		2	1		2	1	
12'			1		1	2	1	2	3	2	3	4	3	4	5	4	5	6	5	6	7	6	7	8	7	8	9

COOPER Lighting www.cooperlighting.com

Specifications and Dimensions subject to change without notice. Corelite • 18001 E. Colfax Ave. • Aurora, CO 80011 • 303.393.1522 • FAX 303.393.1477

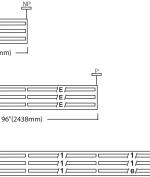
#### 30% 10% 0% 70 50 30 10 70 50 30 10 50< 52 52 52 39 39 39 32 47 46 44 35 34 33 28 47 41 39 38 31 30 29 24 40 37 34 32 28 26 25 21 34 33 30 28 25 23 21 18 29 26 24 22 20 19 16 25 27 23 21 20 18 16 14 24 21 18 19 16 15 12 20 22 19 16 17 15 13 11 18 20 17 15 16 13 12 10 19 15 13 15 12 11

,	-	
1	а	

9	45-Deg	90-Deg
n	cd/sm	cd/sm
i	10336	12688
)	8800	11918
ŀ	4507	9998
3	1782	7761
5	911	2473

Angle	Along II	45 <sup>0</sup>	Across
0	1211	1211	1211
5	1211	1192	1177
15	1120	1092	1111
25	994	979	1085
35	836	886	1076
45	628	773	949
55	323	534	723
65	101	202	447
75	45	49	213
85	11	8	23
90	0	8	13
95	58	102	108
105	275	399	406
115	524	729	727
125	768	1038	1049
135	993	1238	1329
145	1187	1333	1448
155	1336	1395	1467
165	1439	1448	1464
175	1495	1482	1477
180	1487	1487	1487

Candela



144"(3658mm)



#### DESCRIPTION

The Accord™ redefines fluorescent lighting by improving on aesthetics, comfort and energy savings. The Accord provides the right amount of light while eliminating surface shadows commonly found in parabolics. Therefore, Accord increases the comfort level while providing significant energy savings.

The Accord is the ideal solution for offices, schools, hospitals, retail and other applications.

Ballast Access

below without tools.

ing and rust inhibition.

23-3/4" [603mm]

Reflectors

Finish

Ballast can be removed from

Durable cold rolled steel with

multistage, iron phosphate pre-

treatment and white enamel fin-

ish to ensure maximum bond-

Reflector has high reflectance

baked matte white enamel finish for luminous uniformity.

#### SPECIFICATION FEATURES

#### Construction

Shallow 3-1/4" deep housing is die formed of code gauge, prime cold rolled steel. Heavy gauge end plates are securely attached with screws for strength and rigidity and the elimination of gaps. Four auxiliary fixture end suspension points are provided. KOs for continuous row wiring. Large access plate for supply connection.

#### Electrical\*

MOUNTING DATA

Ballasts are Class "P" and are positively secured. Rotor-lock lampholders ensure positive lamp retention. UL/CUL listed. Suitable for damp locations.



#### Shielding

Positively retained frosted acrylic profile lenses provide a soft but effective distribution of liaht.

#### Air Return

Optional Air Return model provides air flow through air slots in the housing.

3-1/4"



**T8 LAMPS** 2' x 4' Recessed Troffer Series





ENERGY DATA

EB Ballast & STD Lamps @ 277V 232 (58)

Luminaire Efficacy Rating LER =FL83 LPW

Catalog Number: 2AC-232 Yearly Cost of 1000 lumens,

3000 hrs at .08 KWH = \$2.89 \*Reference the lamp/ballast data in the Technical Section for specific lamp/ballast requirements. \*\*Consult Pre Sales Technical Support.

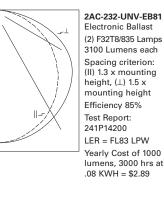
\*\*\*See Drywall Frame Kit Accessory

AMPS CONTAIN MERCURY. DISPOSE ACCORDING TO LOCAL, STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS



ADF080359

#### PHOTOMETRICS



Angle	Along II	45°	Across
0	1614	1614	1614
5	1607	1612	1618
10	1587	1596	1605
15	1551	1569	1587
20	1502	1531	1558
25	1440	1483	1521
30	1366	1425	1477
35	1280	1358	1425
40	1184	1282	1366
45	1080	1198	1298
50	967	1107	1221
55	848	1007	1134
60	723	899	1022
65	589	783	857
70	452	635	664
75	315	456	465
80	187	280	277
85	81	118	113

0 0

0

#### **Coefficients of Utilization**

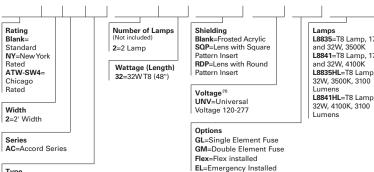
rC		80	%			70	1%			50%			30%			10%		0%
N	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
R																		
0	101	101	101	101	99	99	99	99	94	94	94	90	90	90	87	87	87	85
1	92	87	83	80	89	85	82	79	82	79	76	78	76	74	75	73	72	70
2	83	75	69	64	81	74	68	63	71	66	62	68	64	60	65	62	59	57
3	75	66	58	53	73	64	58	52	62	56	51	59	54	50	57	53	49	47
4	69	58	50	44	67	57	49	44	55	48	43	53	47	42	51	46	42	40
5	63	51	43	38	61	50	43	37	49	42	37	47	41	36	45	40	36	34
6	58	46	38	33	56	45	38	32	44	37	32	42	36	32	41	36	31	30
7	54	42	34	29	52	41	34	28	40	33	28	38	32	28	37	32	28	26
8	50	38	30	25	48	37	30	25	36	30	25	35	29	25	34	29	25	23
9	46	35	28	23	45	34	27	23	33	27	22	32	27	22	31	26	22	21
0	44	32	25	21	42	32	25	20	31	25	20	30	24	20	29	24	20	19

#### Zonal Lumen Summarv Luminance Data

Zone	Lumens	%Lamp	%Fixture	Angle in Deg	O-Deg cd/sm	45-Deg cd/sm	90-Deg cd/sm
0-30	1280	20.6	24.3	45	2188	2427	2630
0-40	2129	34.3	40.4	55	2118	2515	2832
0-60	3945	63.6	74.9	65	1996	2654	2905
0-90	5271	85.0	100.0	75	1743	2524	2574
0-180	5271	85.0	100.0	85	1331	1939	1857

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### SAMPLE NUMBER: 2AC-232-UNV-EB82-U



Type A=Air (optional)

NOTES: <sup>(1)</sup> Products also available in non-US voltages and frequencies for international markets. <sup>(2)</sup> For a complete listing of Fifthlight Technology products and other solutions from Cooper Controls, visit www.coopercontrol.com

For complete product data, reference the Fluorescent Specification binder. Specifications & dimensions subject to change without no Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative for availability and ordering information.

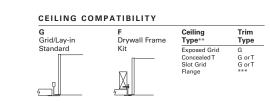
NOTE: 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' allow for row mounting (1' x 4' does not support feature)

18" [1219

Ľ

Access Plate

8" [204mm] 4-13/16" [123mm] -



**COOPER LIGHTING** 

**BENNETT WAGNER GRODY** ARCHITECTS

— 11-3/4" [298mm] — . 0 0 -23-3/4" [603n

LAMP CONFIGURATIONS

Input Watts:



Ballast Type		Packaging
EB8_=T8 Electronic Ins		U=Unit Pack
	Distortion < 10%	PALC=Job Pack, in carton
No. of Ballast 1 or 2		Fack, III carton
EB8 /PLUS=T8 Electro	onic Instant Start	
High Balla	ast Factor >1.13. Total	
No. of Harmonic	Distortion < 20%	
1 or 2		
ER8_=T8 Electronic Pro	ogram Banid Start	
Total Harmonic I		
No. of Ballast		
1 or 2		
HPT8 Ballast		
Ballast		
HB8_L=T8 Electronic Ins	stant Start. Low Ballast F	actor .77
	tant Start. Ballast Factor	
	stant Start. Normal Balla	
	stant Start. High Ballast	
HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic		
LIDO I TO FLAMMANTA DA		
	ogram Start. Low Ballast	Factor .77
HR8_=T8 Electronic Pro	ogram Start. Low Ballast gram Start. Ballast Facto	r Factor .77 r .88
HR8_=T8 Electronic Pro HR8_H=T8 Electronic Pr	ogram Start. Low Ballast	r Factor .77 r .88
HR8_=T8 Electronic Pro HR8_H=T8 Electronic Pr Fifthlight Ballasts <sup>(2)</sup>	ogram Start. Low Ballast Igram Start. Ballast Facto rogram Start. High Ballas	r Factor .77 r .88
HR8_=T8 Electronic Pro HR8_H=T8 Electronic Pro Fifthlight Ballasts <sup>(2)</sup> 5LT8_=T8 DALI Program	ogram Start. Low Ballast Igram Start. Ballast Facto rogram Start. High Ballas	r Factor .77 r .88
HR8_=T8 Electronic Pro HR8_H=T8 Electronic Pro Fifthlight Ballasts <sup>(2)</sup> 5LT8_=T8 DALI Program	ogram Start. Low Ballass gram Start. Ballast Facto rogram Start. High Ballas m Rapid Start. Distortion < 10%.	r Factor .77 r .88
HR8_=T8 Electronic Pro HR8_H=T8 Electronic Pro Fifthlight Ballasts <sup>(2)</sup> 5LT8_=T8 DALI Program Total Harmonic	ogram Start. Low Ballass gram Start. Ballast Facto rogram Start. High Ballas m Rapid Start. Distortion < 10%.	r Factor .77 r .88
HR8_=T8 Electronic Pro HR8_H=T8 Electronic Pro Fifthlight Ballasts <sup>(2)</sup> 5LT8_=T8 DALI Prograu Total Harmonic Ballast Factor 1.	ogram Start. Low Ballass gram Start. Ballast Facto rogram Start. High Ballas m Rapid Start. Distortion < 10%.	r Factor .77 r .88
HR8_=T8 Electronic Pro HR8_H=T8 Electronic Pro Fifthlight Ballasts <sup>(2)</sup> 5LT8_=T8 DALI Prograu Total Harmonic Ballast Factor 1. No. of Ballast	ogram Start. Low Ballasi gram Start. Ballast Facto rogram Start. High Ballas m Rapid Start. Distortion < 10%. 0	: Factor .77 r .88 st Factor 1.15-1.2
HR8_=T8 Electronic Pro HR8_H=T8 Electronic Pro Fifthlight Ballasts <sup>(2)</sup> 5LT8_=T8 DALI Prograu Total Harmonic Ballast Factor 1. No. of Ballast	ogram Start. Low Ballast gram Start. Ballast Facto rogram Start. High Ballast m Rapid Start. Distortion < 10%. 0 ACCESSORIES	: Factor .77 r .88 st Factor 1.15-1.2
HR8_=T8 Electronic Pro HR8_H=T8 Electronic Pro Fifthlight Ballasts <sup>(2)</sup> 5LT8_=T8 DALI Prograu Total Harmonic Ballast Factor 1. No. of Ballast	ogram Start. Low Ballast gram Start. Ballast Facto rogram Start. High Ballas m Rapid Start. Distortion < 10%. 0 ACCESSORIES T3A END E.Q. BRACK	: Factor .77 r .88 st Factor 1.15-1.2
HR8_=T8 Electronic Pro HR8_H=T8 Electronic Pro Fifthlight Ballasts <sup>(2)</sup> 5LT8_=T8 DALI Prograu Total Harmonic Ballast Factor 1. No. of Ballast	ogram Start. Low Ballast gram Start. Ballast Facto rogram Start. High Ballas m Rapid Start. Distortion < 10%. 0 ACCESSORIES T3A END E.Q. BRACK	: Factor .77 r. 88 tl Factor 1.15-1.2 ET PARTS BAG

Customer First Center 1121 Highway 74 South Peachtree City, GA 30269 770.486.4800 FAX 770.486.4801 8/12 ADF080359

#### DESCRIPTION

A return to simplicity, elegance and minimalism ... Slender lines of light set in an architectural environment are the essence of Straight and Narrow. This series accommodates most architectural lighting design applications. Generation II enhancements and new features:

- Extruded housing offers precise in-line appearance and enhanced rigidity
- Staggered lamping minimizes socket shadow
- Flush and regressed lay in lens provides clean look and easy maintenance
- Unique snap in louver design for easy installation and better retention

Electrical

120, 277 or Universal Voltage

Fixtures and electrical components

certified to UL and CUL standards.

(120-277) electronic ballast.

SPECIFICATION FEATURES

Extruded aluminum housing.

Trimless lay-in white, high

diffuser. Snap-in, high

or without ovelay.

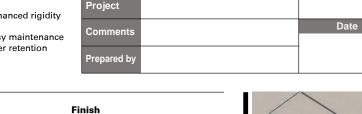
Nominal 3', 4', 6' or 8' fixtures.

transmission or regressed acrylic

performance, parabolic louver with

Construction

Shielding



B

Durable, low gloss, white, powder

coated acrylic. Optional custom

(ETG) 15/16" Exposed T-grid

(STG) 9/16" Screw Slot Grid

(SR) Sheet Rock (Flanged) (FTG) 9/16" Exposed T-grid

finish.

Mounting

Recessed. Specify:

S22DR/1T5 ETG WITH LOUVER

Catalog #

**NEO-RAY**<sup>™</sup>

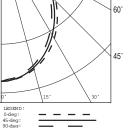
Туре

**22DR** Straight & Narrow Gen II

> Individual 1 T5 1 T5HO

> > Recessed Direct

Light Distribution: Indirect = 0% Direct = 100% PHOTOMETRICS 22DR S22DR/1T5HO/STG4D/UEB-SI-S92HT

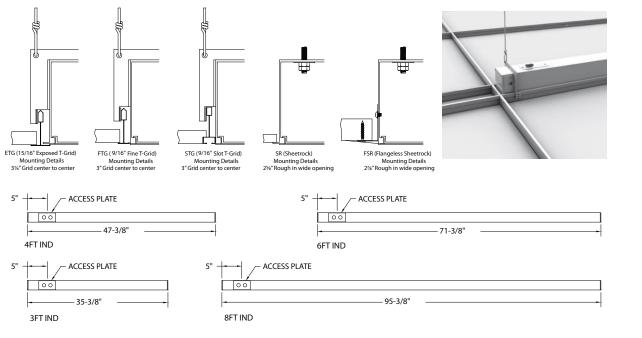


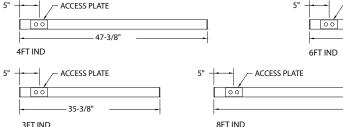
Zonal Lumen Summary Zone Lumens %Lamp %F 0-30 913.40 18.30 30. 0-40 1448.08 29.00 48. 0-60 2407.59 48.20 81. 0-90 2973.02 59.50 100 100 <u>0-180</u> 2973.02 59.50

#### Total Luminaire Efficiency = 59.50%

(1) T5 Lamp S92HT - High Transmission Lens White Painted Upper Reflector White Painted Optic Chamber Efficiency: 59.50% Report#: P30295

#### MOUNTING INFORMATION

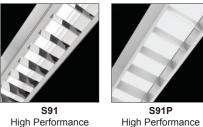




S91P

Ovelay

#### FEATURES AND OPTIONS



Louver







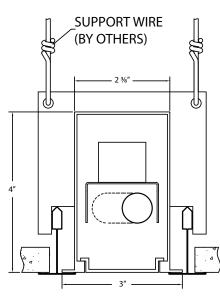


High Performance

www.cooperlighting.com

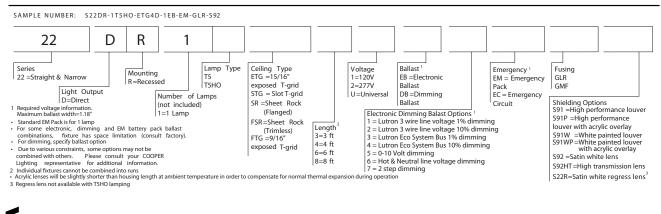
COOPER Lighting

Specifications and Dimensions subject to change without notice. Neo-Ray • Customer First Center • 1121 Highway 74 South • Peachtree City, GA 30269 • TEL 770.486.4800 • FAX 770.486.4801



S22DR/1T5 ETG WITH LENS

#### ORDERING INFORMATION



COOPER Lighting www.cooperlighting.com

Specifications and Dimensions subject to change without notice.

ADN100238 05/28/2010 10:12:19 AM

**BENNETT WAGNER GRODY** ARCHITECTS

#### Straight & Narrow - Gen II 22DR

	Candel	а		
ixt	Angle	0	45	90
	0	1243	1243	1243
70	5	1235	1232	1221
.70	10	1210	1203	1187
.70	15	1171	1156	1136
00	25	1054	1023	990
0.00	35	895	854	812
0.00	45	713	672	630
	55	526	491	458
	65	347	324	303
	75	186	176	166
	85	56	51	49
	90	0	0	0



S92 Satin White Lens

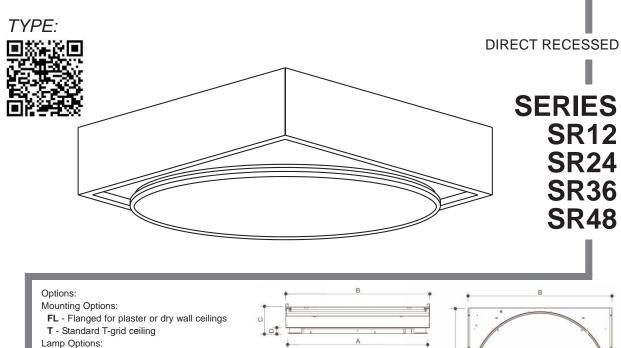


S92HT High Transmission Lens



Corner

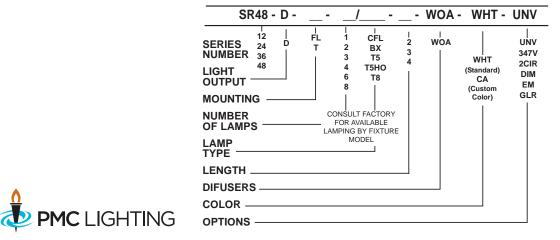
ADN100238 05/28/2010 10:12:19 AM



Cross Sectio MODEL T5HO - 5/8" diameter lamp (High output) SR12 10.3/4 SR24 22 3/4" 24 SR36 34 3/4 36 WOA - Concave white opal acrylic lens SR48 46 3/4" 48 1/16 CA - Custom colors for ceiling trim

> The SR Series is a two part die formed housing of heavy gauge steel for structural stability. Shipped in two parts for ease in installation through ceiling opening. Housing will support round aluminum ring, trim ring and concave white opal diffuser. Fixture is recessed and must be supported by structural ceiling. All PMC fixtures have powder coated housings, with precision-formed, high reflectance (Minimum Reflectance Factor 90%), enamel reflectors for optimal efficiency. Fixtures are UL listed, and have standard electronic ballasts. Each fixture is lamp-tested at the factory before shipment.

# **ORDERING INFORMATION**

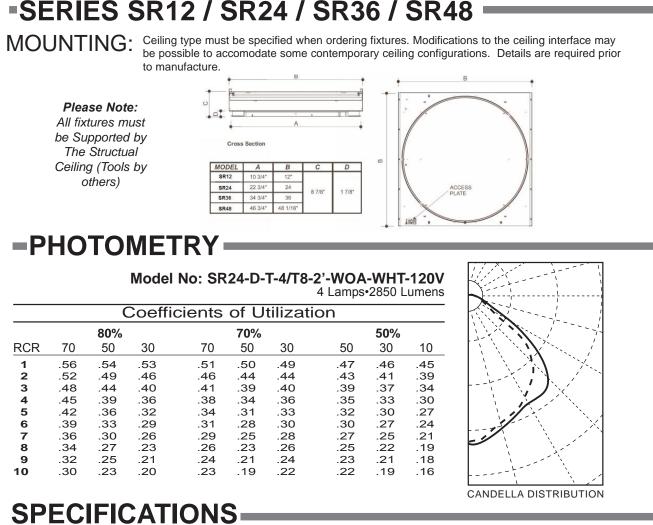


**RDI-10** 

ACCESS PLATE

to manufacture

Please Note: All fixtures must be Supported by The Structual Ceiling (Tools by others)



# =PHOTOMETRY=

		(	Coef	ficients	of U	tiliza	tion
		80%			70%		
RCR	70	50	30	70	50	30	50
1	.56	.54	.53	.51	.50	.49	.47
2	.52	.49	.46	.46	.44	.44	.43
3	.48	.44	.40	.41	.39	.40	.39
4	.45	.39	.36	.38	.34	.36	.35
5	.42	.36	.32	.34	.31	.33	.32
6	.39	.33	.29	.31	.28	.30	.30
7	.36	.30	.26	.29	.25	.28	.27
8	.34	.27	.23	.26	.23	.26	.25
9	.32	.25	.21	.24	.21	.24	.23
10	.30	.23	.20	.23	.19	.22	.22

# SPECIFICATIONS<sup>1</sup>

**CONSTRUCTION: Fixture Chassis** die-formed of 20 Gauge (or Heavier) CRS. Internal Bracketry and perforated steel diffusers of 20 Gauge Steel. Internal reflector of white enameled steel.

**ELECTRICAL: All fixtures are UL** listed, and are shipped fully wired, individually tested, with Electronic Ballasts shipped as standard equipment

DIFFUSER: White opal material. MOUNTING: Standard T-Bar Ceiling (T) OR Flanged fixtures for Plaster Ceilings (FL) .

FINISH: Standard fixture trim and curved perforated areas are finished in matte white (WHT) Reflective internal components are finished in flat white enamel (Minimum Reflectance Factor 90%).

**OPTIONS:** FINISH: The perforated metal

surface and trim can be finished in a range of custom colors to meet Architect specifications. Please consult the factory.

ELECTRICAL: 277 Volt Ballast (277).

100 Gilbane Street / Warwick, RI 02886 • 401.738.7266 FAX.401.738.0618 • www.pmclighting.com **RDI-10** 

CFL - Compact Fluorescent

WHT - White trim (Standard)

347V - 347 volt operation

2CIR - 2 circuit wiring

EM - Emergency ballast

GLR - In line fusing

UNV - Universal voltage 120/277

DIM - Dimming ballast (Consult factory)

T5 - 5/8" diameter lamp

T8 - 1" diameter lamp

BX - Biax

Difusers:

Color Options:

**Electrical Options:** 

Dimming Ballast (DIM). Emergency Ballast (EM) Note: unless specified, PMC will select ballasts to meet requirements. In Line Fusing (GLR). 2 Circuit Wiring (2CIR).

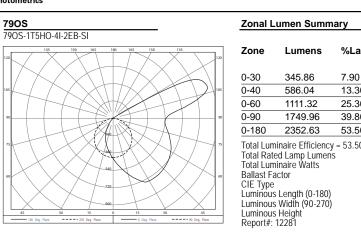
All dimensions are subject to change, Consult the factory before making structural alterations



# **NEO-RAY**<sup>™</sup>



Mounting Information



If flanged end plate is required, order "EP".



SPECIFICATION FEATURES

with 16" of adjustability.

20-gauge steel telescopic housing

1/2"

9 3/8"

7/8'

 $\bigcirc$ 

WALL RAIL

A ... Construction

79OS is an enhanced addition to the perimeter wall wash family. This open slot wall washer in a simple format, just a wall disappearing into an open slot trimmed out with a room side extrusion, which totally hides the lamps from any viewing angle. Smooth graduated wall illumination. Telescopic housing eliminates all fillers, and provides for an easy to install adjustable run configuration.

B ... Electrical

120, 277, 347, or Universal Voltage

electrical components certified to

12 9/16"

0

coated finish.

TIE WIRE

(NOT BY NEORAY)

Mounting

Recessed.

0

1 5/8

electronic ballast. Fixtures and

UL and CUL standards.

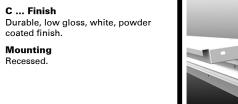
CEILING EXTRUSION

9" NOMINAL FIXTURE OPENING

9 5/16" CEILING OPENING

Note: Actual wall length must be provided; Do Not round up! Refer to run length chart on page 3

# Туре Catalog # Project Date Comment Prepared by C ... Finish





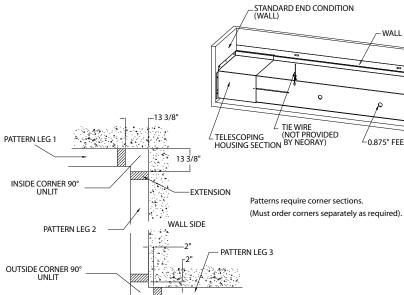
# Continuous

1T8 1T5 T5HO Perimeter Direct Wall Wash

Indirect - 0.0%

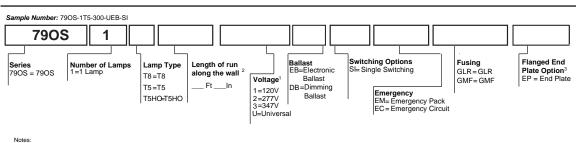
Light Distribution:

Direct - 100.0%



NOTE:

**Ordering Information** 



<sup>1</sup> Not alloptions available. Please consult your Cooper Lighting Representative for availability.
 <sup>2</sup> Do not round up
 <sup>3</sup> No flanged end plates are provided. Wall serves as the end condition.
 <sup>1</sup> flanged end plate is required, order EP. See graphics on page 2.



Specifications and Dimensions subject to change without notice.





Specifications and Dimensions subject to change without notice. Neo-Ray • Cus omer First Center • 1121 Highway 74 South • Peachtree City, GA 30269 • TEL 770.486.4800 • FAX 770.486.4801

**BENNETT WAGNER GRODY** ARCHITECTS

					Neoray 79	-0S
		Cano	dela			
amp	%Fixt	Ang	le 0	45	90	
amp	/01 IAL	0	413	413	413	
~		5	475	448	406	
0	14.70	_ 10	537	484	401	
30	24.90	15	600	519	393	
30	47.20	25	726	589	366	
80	74.40	35	753	642	327	
50	100.00	45	742	620	277	
50%		- 55	714	567	214	
4400		65	664	510	145	
59		75	596	427	74	
1.00		80	562	383	41	
	-Direct	90	550	344	0	
0.74 f						

3.83 ft

0.67 ft

No flanged end plates are provided. Wall serves as the end condition.

EP contains a pair of left and right flanged end plates. EP=FLANGED END PLATE OPTION: USE TO TRIM TILE OR SHEET ROCK AT FIXTURE ENDS 7 - WALL RAIL 20.875" FEED K.O. CEILING EXTRUSION MOUNT TO HOUSING FLANGE

ADN110488 03/15/2011 12:22:39 PM

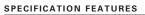
# Specify wall length in \_\_\_ Ft \_\_\_ Inches. Do not round up.

Table below depicts resulting run lengths based only on nominal lengths.

	T5	•	T8			T5		T8		
NOMINAL	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	NOMINAL	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	
LENGTH (FEET)	LENGTH (LIGHTED)	LENGTH	LENGTH (LIGHTED)	LENGTH	LENGTH (FEET)	LENGTH (LIGHTED)	LENGTH	LENGTH (LIGHTED)	LENGTH	
3'	2' 10 1/4"	4'2 1/4"	3'0"	4'4"	52'	51' 9 1/4"	53' 1 1/4"	52' 0"	53' 4"	
4'	3' 10 1/8"	5' 2 1/8"	4' 0"	5' 4"	53'	52' 9 1/8"	54' 1 1/8"	53' 0"	54' 4"	
5'	4' 8 3/4"	6'03/4"	5'0"	6' 4"	54'	53' 8 7/8"	55' 0 7/8"	54' 0"	55' 4"	
6'	5' 8 1/2"	7' 0 1/2"	6'0"	7'4"	55'	54' 7 1/2"	55' 11 1/2"	55' 0"	56' 4"	
7'	6' 8 3/8"	8' 0 3/8"	7'0"	8' 4"	56'	55' 7 3/8"	56' 11 3/8"	56' 0"	57'4"	
8'	7' 8 1/8"	9'0 1/8"	8'0"	9'4"	57'	56' 7 1/8"	57' 11 1/8"	57'0"	58' 4"	
9'	8' 6 3/4"	9' 10 3/4"	9'0"	10' 4"	58'	57' 7 1/16"	58' 11 1/16"	58' 0"	59' 4"	
10'	9' 6 5/8"	10' 10 5/8"	10' 0"	11' 4"	59'	58' 5 5/8"	59' 9 5/8"	59' 0"	60' 4"	
11'	10' 6 3/8"	11' 10 3/8"	11' 0"	12' 4"	60'	59' 5 3/8"	60' 9 3/8"	60' 0"	61' 4"	
12'	11' 6 1/4"	12' 10 1/4"	12' 0"	13' 4"	61'	60' 5 1/4"	61' 9 1/4"	61' 0"	62' 4"	
13'	12' 4 7/8"	13' 8 7/8"	13' 0"	14' 4"	62'	61' 5 1/16"	62' 9 1/16"	62' 0"	63' 4"	
14'	13' 4 5/8"	14' 8 5/8"	14' 0"	15' 4"	63'	62' 3 5/8"	63' 7 5/8"	63' 0"	64' 4"	
15'	14' 4 1/2"	15' 8 1/2"	15' 0"	16' 4"	64'	63' 3 1/2"	64' 7 1/2"	64' 0"	65' 4"	
16'	15' 4 1/4"	16' 8 1/4"	16' 0"	17'4"	65'	64' 3 1/4"	65' 7 1/4"	65' 0"	66' 4"	
17'	16' 2 7/8"	17' 6 7/8"	17' 0"	18' 4"	66'	65' 3 1/8"	66'71/8"	66' 0"	67'4"	
18'	17' 2 3/4"	18' 6 3/4"	18' 0"	19' 4"	67'	66' 1 3/4"	67' 5 3/4"	67' 0"	68' 4"	
19'	18' 2 1/2"	19' 6 1/2"	19' 0"	20' 4"	68'	67' 1 1/2"	68' 5 1/2"	68' 0"	69' 4"	
20'	19' 2 3/8"	20' 6 3/8"	20' 0"	21' 4"	69'	68' 1 3/8"	69' 5 3/8"	69' 0"	70' 4"	
21'	20' 1 1/16"	21' 5 1/16"	21' 0"	22' 4"	70'	69' 11 3/4"	71' 3 3/4"	70' 0"	71'4"	
22'	21' 0 3/4"	22' 4 3/4"	22' 0"	23' 4"	71'	70' 11 5/8"	72' 3 5/8"	71' 0"	72' 4"	
23'	22' 0 5/8"	23' 4 5/8"	23' 0"	24' 4"	72'	71' 11 3/8"	73' 3 3/8"	72' 0"	73' 4"	
24'	23' 11 1/16"	25' 3 1/16"	24' 0"	25' 4"	73'	72' 11 1/4"	74' 3 1/4"	73' 0"	74' 4"	
25'	24' 10 7/8"	26' 2 7/8"	25' 0"	26' 4"	74'	73' 9 7/8"	75' 1 7/8"	74' 0"	75'4"	
26'	25' 10 5/8"	27' 2 5/8"	26' 0"	27'4"	75'	74' 9 5/8"	76' 1 5/8"	75' 0"	76' 4"	
27'	26' 10 1/2"	28' 2 1/2"	27'0"	28' 4"	76'	75' 9 1/2"	77' 1 1/2"	76' 0"	77'4"	
28'	27' 9 1/8"	29' 1 1/8"	28' 0"	29' 4"	77'	76' 9 1/4"	78' 1 1/4"	77'0"	78' 4"	
29'	28' 8 7/8"	30' 0 7/8"	29' 0"	30' 4"	78'	77' 7 7/8"	78' 11 7/8"	78' 0"	79' 4"	
30'	29' 8 3/4"	31' 0 3/4"	30' 0"	31' 4"	79'	78' 7 3/4"	79' 11 3/4"	79' 0"	80' 4"	
31'	30' 8 1/2"	32' 0 1/2"	31' 0"	32' 4"	80'	79' 7 1/2"	80' 11 1/2"	80' 0"	81' 4"	
32'	31' 7 1/8"	32' 11 1/8"	32' 0"	33' 4"	81'	80' 7 3/8"	81' 11 3/8"	81' 0"	82' 4"	
33'	32' 7 1/16"	33' 11 1/16"	33' 0"	34' 4"	82'	81' 6 1/16"	82' 10 1/16"	82' 0"	83' 4"	
34'	33' 6 3/4"	34' 10 3/4"	34' 0"	35' 4"	83'	82' 5 3/4"	83' 9 3/4"	83' 0"	84' 4"	
35'	34' 6 5/8"	35' 10 5/8"	35' 0"	36' 4"	84'	83' 5 5/8"	84' 9 5/8"	84' 0"	85' 4"	
36'	35' 5 1/4"	36' 9 1/4"	36' 0"	37' 4"	85'	84' 5 3/8"	85' 9 3/8"	85' 0"	86' 4"	
37'	36' 5 1/16"	37' 9 1/16"	37' 0"	38' 4"	86'	85' 4 1/16"	86' 8 1/16"	86' 0"	87' 4"	
38' 39'	37' 4 7/8"	38' 8 7/8"	38' 0" 39' 0"	39' 4" 40' 4"	87' 88'	86' 3 7/8"	87' 7 7/8" 88' 7 5/8"	87' 0" 88' 0"	88' 4" 89' 4"	
	38' 4 5/8"	39' 8 5/8"				87' 3 5/8"				
40' 41'	39' 3 1/4"	40' 7 1/4"	40' 0" 41' 0"	41' 4" 42' 4"	89' 90'	88' 3 1/2"	89' 7 1/2"	89' 0"	90' 4" 91' 4"	
41'	40' 3 1/8" 41' 2 7/8"	41' 7 1/8"	41' 0"	42' 4" 43' 4"	90'	89' 2 1/8" 90' 1 7/8"	90' 6 1/8" 91' 5 7/8"	90' 0" 91' 0"	91' 4" 92' 4"	
42	41 2 7/8 42' 2 3/4"	42' 6 7/8" 43' 6 3/4"	42 0	43 4	91	90 1 7/8 91' 1 3/4"	91 5 7/8 92' 5 3/4"	91 0	92 4 93' 4"	
43	42 2 3/4 43' 1 3/8"	43 6 3/4 44' 5 3/8"	43 0	44 4	92	91 1 3/4 92' 1 1/2"	92 5 3/4 93' 5 1/2"	92 0 93' 0"	93 4 94' 4"	
44	45 1 5/8 44' 1 1/8"	44 5 5/8 45' 5 1/8"	44 0	45 4	93	92 1 1/2 94' 0 1/16"	95 5 1/2 95' 4 1/16"	95 0 94' 0"	94 4 95' 4"	
45	44 1 1/8	45 5 1/8	45 0	40 4	94	94 0 1/16 94' 11 3/4"	95 4 1/16 96' 3 3/4"	94 0 95' 0"	95 4 96' 4"	
40	45 1 1/16 46' 11 3/8"	48' 3 3/8"	46 0	47 4	95	94 11 3/4 95' 11 5/8"	96 3 3/4 97' 3 5/8"	95 U 96' 0"	96 4 97' 4"	
47	40 11 5/8	48 3 5/8	47 0	48 4	97'	95 11 5/8 96' 10 1/4"	97 3 3/8 98' 2 1/4"	97' 0"	97 4 98' 4"	
48	48' 11 1/16"	49 3 1/4 50' 3 1/16"	48 0	49 4 50' 4"	98'	97' 10 1/16"	98 2 1/4 99' 2 1/16"	98' 0"	98 4 99' 4"	
49 50'	48 11 1/10	51' 2 7/8"	50' 0"	51' 4"	99'	98' 9 7/8"	100' 1 7/8"	99' 0"	99 4 100' 4"	
51'	50' 9 1/2"	51 2 7/8	51' 0"	52' 4"	100'	99' 9 5/8"	100 1 7/8	100' 0"	100 4	
JL	JU J 1/2	JL 1 1/2	0 IC	JZ 4	100	סן כני כנ	- 101 I J/O	100 0	101 4	

#### DESCRIPTION

The SNF Series is a functional and multi-purpose narrow strip family that incorporates premium performance and construction durability. Designed with our easy-to-use Flip-Up socket design, the SNF significantly reduces installation time. The performance and application versatility of this series can be increased by incorporating symmetrical or asymmetrical reflectors. The SNF Series can be installed using various mounting methods and numerous options and accessories are available. The small size of the SNF makes it an ideal choice for size-restricted architectural applications. The SNF Series can be the illumination solution in commercial, industrial, retail and residential applications. Fixtures can be used in storage/utility areas, coves, display cases, shops, task and general area lighting.



#### A ··· Construction

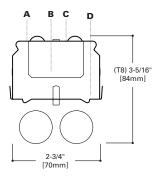
Channel is die formed cold rolled steel with numerous KOs for ease of installation. Groove for Tong Hanger. End plate quickly converts to snap-in channel connector for continuous row alignment. Lamp holder bracket flips in place. Channel/wireway cover secured with quarter-turn fasteners.

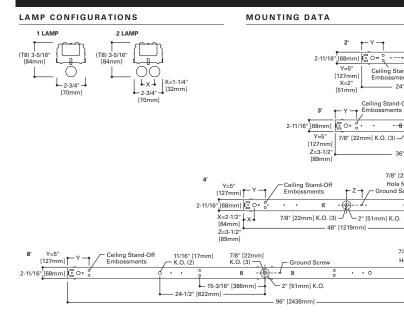
# B...Electrical\* Ballasts are CBM/ETL Class "P"

and are positively secured by mounting bolts. Rotor Lock lampholders. UL/CUL listed. Suitable for damp locations.

#### C --- Finish

Multistage iron phosphate pretreatment ensures maximum bonding and rust inhibitor. Lighting upgrade, baked white enamel finish. Prepainted material is standard, PAF optional.





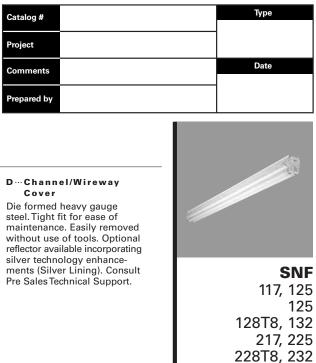
COOPER Lighting www.cooperlighting.com

ADN110488 03/15/2011 12:22:39 PM

COOPER LIGHTING

Catalog #
Project
Comments
Prepared by





2', 3' OR 4' STRIP 1 OR 2 T8 LAMPS Narrow Striplite



#### ENERGY DATA

Input Watts: EB Ballasts Normal Ballast Factor

117 (20), 217 (34), 125 (23), 128T8 (28), 132 (31), 225 (53), 228T8 (49), 232 (58) HB Ballasts Normal Ballast Factor 117 (18), 217 (31), 128T8 (25), 228T8 (48), 132 (28), 232 (53) EB Ballasts Low Ballast Factor 125 (21), 128T8 (22), 132 (25), 225 (40), 228T8 (44), 232 (48)

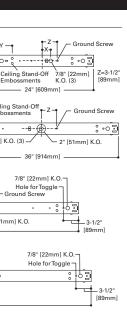
Luminaire Efficacy Rating LER = FS-85 Catalog Number: SNF-132

Yearly Cost of 1000 lumens 3000 hrs at .08 KWH = \$2.82

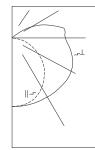
erence the lamp/ballast data in the nical Section for specific lamp/ballas irements. <sup>1</sup> One lamp only.

LAMPS CONTAIN MERCURY. DISPOSE ACCORDING TO LOCAL, State or Federal Laws





#### PHOTOMETRICS



SNF-132

Electronic Ballast F32T8/35K Lamps 2900 Lumens

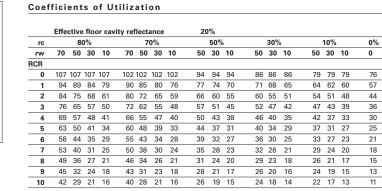
Spacing criterion: (II) 1.2 x mounting height, (⊥) 1.5 x mounting height Efficiency 93.4%

Test Report:

SN132.IES

LER = FS-85

Yearly Cost of 1000 lumens, 3000 hrs at .08 KWH = \$2.82



Angle	Along II	45°	Across
480	481	481	
10	474	478	479
20	448	468	481
30	405	447	479
40	347	421	480
50	278	393	481
60	201	367	474
70	120	332	449
80	44	278	408
90	2	237	368
100	2	213	367
110	2	120	259
120	2	38	144
130	3	2	42
140	0	0	0
150	0	0	0
160	0	0	0
170	0	0	0
180	0	0	0

Candela

10%

0%

0

76

30

25

21

18

15

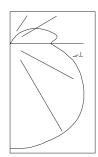
#### ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: SNF-232-UNV-EB81-U

Tandem Blank=2', 3' or 4' Length 8T=8' Length Series SNF=Commercial Narrow Striplite	Number of Lamps <sup>(1)</sup> 1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamp (Not Included) Wattage 17=17W T8 (24") 25=25W T8 (36") 28T8=28W T8 (48") <sup>(7)</sup> 32=32W T8 (48")	Voltage <sup>(2)</sup> 120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 Options <sup>(2)</sup> GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse EL4LP=Low Profile Emergenc Installed <sup>(4), (5)</sup>	No. of Ballast 1 or 2 ER8./PLUS=T8 Electronic Progr High Ballast Factor Harmonic Distortio No. of Ballast 1 or 2 HPT8 Ballast Ballast HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. HB8_T=T8 Electronic Instant Start. HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start.
			HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Star

NOTES: <sup>(1)</sup>2 lamps T8 only. <sup>(2)</sup>Products also available in non-US voltages and frequencies for international markets. <sup>(3)</sup>For SilverLining reflector add SS in Catalog Number, Example: SNF-ASY-SS-4. <sup>(4)</sup>Not available for 2' version. <sup>(5)</sup>Maximum width clearance for ballast in channel is 2-7/32'. <sup>(6)</sup>Socket brackets left uninstalled. <sup>(7)</sup>When utilizing 28WT8 lamps, HPT8 Ballast must be specified. Other ballast restrictions may apply. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative for availability and ordering information.

Specifications & dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative for availability and ordering information.



**Coefficients of Utilization** 

Zonal Lumen Summarv

391

662

0-90 2192 75.6

1307

90-180 515

**0-180** 5043 90.1

0-30

0-40

0-60

Zone Lumens %Lamp %Fixture

0-180 2708 93.4 100.0

13.5 14.4

24.5

48.3

19.0

81.0

22.8

45.1

17.8

	Effe	ctive	e flo	or cav	vity ref	lecta	ance		20	%								
rc	80%				70%				50%			30%			10%			
rw	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
RCR																		
0	103	103	103	103	99	99	99	99	90	90	90	83	83	83	76	76	76	72
1	91	86	81	77	87	82	78	74	75	72	68	68	66	63	62	60	58	55
2	82	73	66	60	78	70	64	58	64	59	54	58	54	50	53	50	47	44
3	74	64	55	49	70	61	53	47	55	49	44	51	45	41	46	42	38	35
4	67	56	47	41	64	53	45	39	49	42	37	44	39	35	41	36	32	30
5	62	49	41	34	58	47	39	33	43	37	31	40	34	29	36	31	27	25
6	57	44	36	30	54	42	34	29	39	32	27	36	30	25	33	28	24	22
7	52	40	31	26	50	38	30	25	35	28	24	32	27	22	30	25	21	19
8	49	36	28	23	46	35	27	22	32	25	21	29	24	20	27	22	19	17
9	45	33	25	20	43	32	25	20	29	23	19	27	22	18	25	20	17	15
10	42	30	23	18	40	29	22	18	27	21	17	25	20	16	23	18	15	13

SNF-232 Electronic Ballast Two F32T8/35K Lamps 2800 Lumens

Spacing criterion: (II) 1.2 x mounting height, (⊥) 1.5 x mounting height Efficiency 90.1%

### Test Report:

SNF232.IES

LER = FS-

Yearly Cost of 1000 lumens, 3000 hrs at

.08 KWH = \$

7	52	40	31	26	50	38	30	25	;	35	28	24	3	2	27	22	30	25	21	19
8	49	36	28	23	46	35	27	22	;	32	25	21	2	9	24	20	27	22	19	17
9	45	33	25	20	43	32	25	20		29	23	19	2	7	22	18	25	20	17	15
10	42	30	23	18	40	29	22	18		27	21	17	2	5	20	16	23	18	15	13
Zonal	Lu	me	en (	Sum	nma	ry				Lu	mi	nar	nce I	) a	ta					
Zone	Lui	men	s	%La	mp	%Fi	xture	•		Ang in E			Aver 0-De cd/s	g	e	45	verage 5-Deg I/sm		Average 90-Deg fcd/sm	e
0-30	8	305		14.	4	1	6.0				Jeg					-	-			
0-40	13	364		24.	4	2	7.0			45			136				7577		20140	
0-60	26	538		47	1	5	2.3			55			128	29		19	9375		22766	
								_		65			116	76		22	2113		27282	
0-90		049		72.	-		0.3			75			961	9		28	3523		36952	
90-180	9	993		17.	7	1	9.7						507	-			2007		00700	

85

100.0

5173

56907

82706

	. 20	924	958	989
2	30	835	918	995
5	40	716	868	982
1	50	572	797	921
5	60	413	689	829
)	70	248	563	715
5	80	92	412	566
2	90	1	272	420
9	100	1	304	490
7	110	0	240	410
5	120	1	179	325
3	130	1	121	235
	140	2	66	149
	150	2	18	69
	160	3	2	9
	170	3	2	0

2

2



Visit our web site at www.cooperlighting.com Customer First Center 1121 Highway 74 South Peachtree City, GA 30269 770.486.4800 FAX 770.486.4801 9/11 ADF081660



**BENNETT WAGNER GRODY** ARCHITECTS

SNF T8

Candela

0

10

180

Angle Along || 45°

989

974

989

986

**Across**⊥

989

991

2

SNF T8

on < 10%

ant Start. r >1.13. istortion < 10%

Rapid Start. on < 10%

gram Start. -or >1.13. Total on < 10%

Options RIF1=Radio Interference uppressor 6-3/18 SJT-C&P-515P= Cord & Plug (120V) (15 AMP)<sup>(6)</sup> 6-3/18 SJT-C&P L715P= Cord & Plug (277V) (15 AMP)<sup>(6)</sup> PI/CPI=Plug-In Option<sup>(6</sup>

Packaging U=Unit Pack 6B=6 Bulk Packing (96")

art. Low Ballast Factor .77 rt. Ballast Factor .88 tart. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0 art. High Ballast Factor 1.15-1.2 m Start Step Dimming.

Start, Low Ballast Factor .77 tart. Ballast Factor .88 Start. High Ballast Factor 1.15-1.2

#### ACCESSORIES

(Order Separately) AYC-Chain/Set=36" Chain Hanger (Use 1 Set Per Fixture) SCF=Fixed Stem Set (Specify Length) SCS=Swivel Stem Set (Specify Length) SCA=Adjustable 48" Stem Set EYE-CHAIN/SET-B=Eye Bolt Chain (Use 1 Set Per Fixture) SNF-ASY-4<sup>(3)</sup>=3" Asymmetric Reflector (Specify 2', 3' or 4') SNF-SYM-4<sup>(3)</sup>=6" Symmetric Reflector (Specify 2', 3' or 4') SNF-REV-4<sup>(3)</sup>=Reverse Asymmetric Reflector (Specify 2', 3' or 4') WG/SNF-2FT=2' Wire Guard WG/SNF-3FT=3' Wire Guard WG/SNF-4FT=4' Wire Guard A1B/Spacer-U=Spacer 1-1/2" to 2-1/2" from ceiling (Use 2 Per Fixture) TOGGLE=Single Toggle NO. 2 (Specify Length) Y-TOGGLE=YToggle NO. 2 (Specify Length)

(Additional Accessories Available, See Options and Accessories Section.)

Catalog No.	Wt.
SNF-117	5 lbs.
SNF-217	5 lbs.
SNF-125	6 lbs.
SNF-225	6 lbs.
SNF-132	12 lbs.
SNF-232	12 lbs.
SNF-128T8	12 lbs.
SNF-228T8	12 lbs.
8TSNF-132	14 lbs.
8TSNF-232	14 lbs.

#### SHIPPING INFORMATION

Visit our web site at www.cooperlighting.com Customer First Center 1121 Highway 74 South Peachtree City, GA 30269 770.486.4800 FAX 770.486.4801 9/11 ADF081660



Hinging/Latching

Positive spring loaded steel

latches with baked white

latching either side.

Frame/Shielding

regressed aluminum doors

also available. Positive light

seals. Light stabilized, acrylic

prismatic lens. Standard #12

pattern. Numerous additional

shielding options available.

#### DESCRIPTION

GC8 is a premium grade specification lensed troffer series. This innovative, high quality luminaire is dedicated to the latest T8 lamp and micro electronic ballast technology for optimal performance and energy efficiency. The GC8 is compatible with all of today's popular ceiling systems and is available with a number of options and accessories for application versatility.

The GC8 series features efficiency, quality and performance. The series is an excellent choice for commercial office spaces, schools, hospitals or retail merchandising areas.

Electrical

locations.\*\*

Finish

available.

Ballasts are CBM/ETL Class "P" and

are positively secured by mounting

bolts. Rotor lock lampholders.

Multistage, iron phosphate

UL/CUL listed. Suitable for damp

pretreatment ensures maximum

90% reflective white enamel for

After Fabrication option also

bonding and rust inhibition. Housing

superior performance. "PAF" Painted

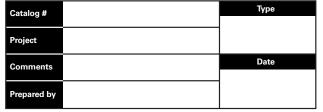
and ballast cover finished with new

#### SPECIFICATION FEATURES

#### Construction

Rigid housing is die formed of code

gauge prime cold rolled steel and features full length die-formed stiffeners and unibody endplate for added strength. Side flanges are hemmed. Innovative design provides superior lens brightness uniformity and visual comfort. Micro ballast cover\*\*\* reduces ballast shadow for superior lens brightness uniformity and is easily removed without tools. Die formed captive lampholder brackets fully enclose lampholder wiring permitting easy lampholder replacement. Unibody endplates are securely attached with interlocking tabs and screws. Four auxiliary fixture end suspension points provided. KOs for continuous row wiring. Endplates have integral Grid-lock feature for safety and convenience.



enamel finish. Safety-lock Thinges allow hinging and Die formed, heavy gauge, flat steel door with reinforced mitered corners and baked white enamel finish. Flat and

**2GC8** 228T8 232

428T8 432

2' X 4' TROFFER 2 OR 4 LAMP

Specification T8 Troffer



### ENERGY DATA

Input Watts: HB Ballast & STD Lamps 228T8 (48), 232 (53) 428T8 (96), 432 (107)

Luminaire Efficacy Rating LER = FL-80 Catalog Number: 2GC8-232A

Yearly Cost of 1000 lumens, 3000 hrs at .08 KWH = \$3.00

\*Reference the lamp/ballast data in the Technical Section for specific lamp/ballast

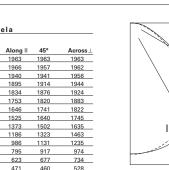
\*\*\*Full sized ballast cover for biaxial lamps and emergency option may apply.

\*\*\*\*When ordering Flange Kit for installation in drywall ceilings, see options and accessories compatibility section and ordering logic.

LAMPS CONTAIN MERCURY, DISPOSE ACCORDING TO LOCAL. STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS

> LINEAR DISCONNECT Safe and convenient means of ctina powe

ADF091407



# Effect

Eff	ectiv	e flo	oor ca	avity r	eflec	tanc	e	20%									
	80	%			70	1%			50%			30%			10%		0%
70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
101	101	101	101	99	99	99	99	94	94	94	90	90	90	86	86	86	85
93	89	85	82	90	87	84	81	83	81	78	80	78	76	77	75	74	72
85	78	73	68	83	77	71	67	74	69	66	71	67	64	68	65	63	61
78	69	63	57	76	68	62	57	65	60	56	63	59	55	61	57	54	52
 71	62	54	49	69	60	54	49	58	53	48	56	51	47	55	50	47	45
66	55	48	42	64	54	47	42	52	46	42	51	45	41	49	45	41	39
61	50	42	37	59	49	42	37	48	41	37	46	41	36	45	40	36	34
56	45	38	33	55	45	38	33	43	37	33	42	37	32	41	36	32	30
 53	41	34	29	51	41	34	29	40	34	29	39	33	29	38	33	29	27
 49	38	31	27	48	37	31	26	37	31	26	36	30	26	35	30	26	25
 46	35	28	24	45	35	28	24	34	28	24	33	28	24	32	27	24	22

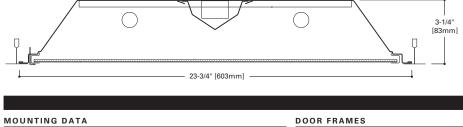
383

212

23

ngle Deg	O-Deg cd/sm	45-Deg cd/sm	90-Deg cd/sm
i	2690	3001	3319
i	2223	2564	2724
	1788	1746	2004
i i	1531	1227	1785
	1712	1693	2172

Zone	Lum
0-30	30
0-40	504
0-60	850
0-90	101
0-180	10



Flat, White Steel Location of Standard Flat, Extruded Deep, Regressed, Access On White Aluminur 23-3/4 LAMP CONFIGURATIONS [26mm] 3-1/4" [83mm] 3-1/8" 3-1/2" 10-3/4" - 47-15/16" [1218mm] 23-3/4" [603mm] 3-1/4" [83mm] X=4-3/16"  $\downarrow x \downarrow y \downarrow x \downarrow$ [107mn - 23-3/4" [603mm] Y=5-3/8" [137mm] CEILING COMPATIBILITY Trim Ceiling Grid/Lay-in Type Exposed Grid Concealed T Slot Grid Туре Standard Slot Grid Flange (Verify compatibility/ consult factory.)

**COOPER LIGHTING** 

**BENNETT WAGNER GRODY** ARCHITECTS

# \*\*Consult Pre Sales Technical Support

तंस्त



PHOTOMETRICS

**Coefficients of Utilization** 

Zone Lumens %Lamp %Fixture

 0-30
 1565
 25.2
 29.8

 0-40
 2585
 41.7
 49.2

4403 71.0 5254 84.7

0-180 5254 84.7

rc

rw

0-90

RCR

Zonal Lumen Summary Luminance Data

83.8

100.0

100.0

2GC8-232A

(2) F032/35K

3100 lumens

T8 lamps

Electronic Ballast

Spacing criterion:

(II) 1.2 x mounting

height, (⊥) 1.4 x

mounting height

Efficiency 84.7%

Test Report:

LER = FL-80

2GC8-232A.IES

Yearly Cost of 1000

.08 KWH = \$3.00

lumens, 3000 hrs at 75

Candela

Angle Along II 45°

1895 1914

1834 1876

1646 1741

1373 1502

1186 1323

623 677

471 460

247 198 288

93 92 118

795 917

175 151

> 7 16



2GC8-432A

#### Candela

Electronic Ballast				
(4) F032/35K	Angle	Along II	45°	Across
T8 lamps	0	3892	3892	3892
	5	3891	3875	3885
3100 lumens	10	3838	3839	3865
Spacing criterion:	15	3750	3777	3826
(II) 1.2 x mounting	20	3626	3687	3758
	25	3460	3561	3654
height, (⊥) 1.3 x	30	3256	3388	3510
mounting height	35	3001	3164	3321
Efficiency 81.6%	40	2700	2878	3071
,	45	2329	2520	2728
Test Report:	50	1924	2136	2295
2GC8-432A.IES	55	1543	1724	1825
LER = FL-85	60	1203	1288	1386
	65	907	877	1004
Yearly Cost of 1000	70	669	563	729
lumens, 3000 hrs at	75	472	378	547
.08 KWH = \$2.82	80	335	287	405
	85	182	175	228
	90	15	32	48

#### **Coefficients of Utilization**

	80	ve flo			70		-		50%			30%			10%		0%
70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30 /8	10	50	30	10	0 /8
	00	00			00	00			00			00			00		
97	97	97	97	95	95	95	95	91	91	91	87	87	87	83	83	83	82
89	86	82	79	87	84	81	78	80	78	76	77	75	73	74	73	71	69
82	75	70	66	80	74	69	65	71	67	63	68	65	62	66	63	61	59
75	67	60	55	73	65	60	55	63	58	54	61	57	53	59	55	52	50
69	59	53	47	67	58	52	47	56	51	46	55	50	46	53	49	45	43
64	53	46	41	62	53	46	41	51	45	40	49	44	40	48	43	40	38
59	48	41	36	57	47	41	36	46	40	36	45	39	35	43	39	35	33
55	44	37	32	53	43	37	32	42	36	32	41	35	31	40	35	31	30
51	40	33	29	50	40	33	29	38	33	28	37	32	28	36	32	28	27
48	37	30	26	46	36	30	26	35	30	26	35	29	26	34	29	25	24
45	34	28	23	44	34	28	23	33	27	23	32	27	23	31	27	23	22

#### Zonal Lumen Summary

nen	Summ	ary				
ens	%Lamp	%Fixture	Angle in Deg	Average 0-Deg cd/sm	Average 45-Deg cd/sm	Average 90-Deg cd/sm
5	24.8	30.4	45	5283	5716	6188
8	40.7	49.9	55	4315	4821	5104
2	68.6	84.0	65	3442	3329	3811
24	81.6	100.0	75	2925	2343	3390
24	81.6	100.0	85	3349	3221	4196



#### SAMPLE NUMBER: 2GC8-232A-UNV-HB81-U

Rating <sup>(5)</sup> Blank= Standard ATW-SW4= Chicago	Number of Lamps <sup>E2</sup> 2 or 4 Lamps (Not included)
Rated	Wattage (Length) 2878=28W T8 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") <sup>(8)</sup>
2=2' Width Trim Type G=Grid/Lay-in (Standard) <sup>(1)</sup> G=Concealed T G=Slot Grid F=Flange Trim Series C8=Specification T8 Troffer	Shielding A=#12 Acrylic Pattern A125=#12 Acrylic Pattern (.125" Thickness) A19/156=#19 Acrylic Pattern (.156" Thickness) PB15=1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" Silver Parabolic Louver (Styrene)
Door Frame Standard=Flat White Steel Door (Leave Blank) FA=Flush White Extruded Aluminum c/w Spring Latch RA=Regressed White Extruded Aluminum	Option - Aluminum Flange Trim <sup>(6)</sup> Blank=SW (Single White)           Type         Color           'S' Single         'N' Natural           'R' In Row         'W' White           'E' End of Row
FAN=Flush Natural Anodized Extruded Aluminum RAN=Regressed Natural Anodized Extruded Aluminum FAB=Flush Black Extruded	Voltage <sup>(3)</sup> 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 <sup>(4)</sup>
Aluminum RAB-Regressed Black Extruded Aluminum	Options GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps=Lamps Installed Flex=Flex Installed EL=Emergency Installed

NOTES: <sup>(1)</sup>An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. <sup>29</sup>Standard off-center ballast on 3-lamp fixtures. <sup>(3)</sup>Products also available in non-US voltages and frequencies for international markets. <sup>(4)</sup>Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specific. <sup>59</sup>For NYC rated product, see separate specification sheets. <sup>(6)</sup>Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixture. <sup>59</sup>For a complete listing of Fifthlight Technology products and other solutions from Cooper Controls, visit www.coopercontrol.com. <sup>68</sup>Ballast Factor is 0.88 for 4 lamp 32W T8 fixtures.

Specifications & dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative for availability and ordering information.

Ballast Type EB8\_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10% EB8\_/PLUS= T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15. ER8\_= T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10% High Performance T8 Ballasts HB8\_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 – .88 HB8\_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .77 – .82 HB8\_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor HB8 H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20 HR8\_T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 – .88 HR8\_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start, Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88 HR8\_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start, Total Harmo Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .71 - .79 HR8\_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmon Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 – 1.20 Fifthlight Ballasts (7) 5LT8\_=T8 DALI Program Rapid Star Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Ballast Factor 1.0 Number of Ballasts 1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts

# Options FR=Fire Rated Label REP=Riveted EndPlates PAF=Painted After Fabrication Packaging

U=Unit Pack PAL=Job Pack, out of carton PALC=Job Pack, in carton

#### DESCRIPTION

The HB LED is an outstanding value for a wide variety of applications and mounting heights. Precision designed optics, multiple distributions, lumen outputs and color temperatures make the HB LED ideal for industrial, commercial, manufacturing, gymnasium and other applications that utilize traditional HID and linear fluorescent high bays. The proprietary low-power, low-brightness LED module assembly offers exceptional optical performance, equivalent to or greater than fluorescent systems, with the enhanced benefits of LED lighting, including energy savings, extended system life, a reduced carbon footprint.

Finish



#### SPECIFICATION FEATURES

#### Construction

Full body construction is achieved with channel and end plates, along w/stiffening brackets and side rails to help create a strong, clean finished frame for this luminaire. Side rails are standard on all HBLED products.

#### Electrical

Long-life LED system coupled with electrical driver to deliver optimal performance. LED's available in 4000k and 5000k with a CRI  $\geq$  80. Projected life is 50,000 hours at 70% lumen output. cULus listed. Electronic drivers are available for 120-277V applications. An optional 0-10V dimming driver is available.

White enamel finish preceded by a multistage cleaning cycle, iron phosphate coating with rust inhibitor to protect against contaminants and oxidation. Optics

Precision designed optics deliver even illumination. General and aisle distribution ensures superior performance to key areas within an application.

#### Shieldina

Door frame and lens assembly is optional for more demanding environments

#### Options

Integral Occupancy Sensor available and provides from 600 sq. ft. up to 1250 sq. ft. of coverage in a maximum mounting height of 40' using interchangeable lens caps provided.

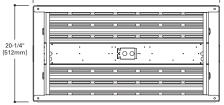
2-15/32" [63mm] (NARROW DISTRIBUTION)

#### DIMENSION TOP VIEW

4' HOUSING 18-7/16" [1231mm] (23,000 lumens) 20-1/4 [512m 

#### 3' HOUSING

37-1/16" [941mm] (18,000/9,000 lumens)



#### SHIPPING INFORMATION

Catalog No.	Wt.
2GC8-228T8A	20 lbs.
2GC8-232A	20 lbs.
2GC8-428T8A	20 lbs.
2GC8-432A	20 lbs.

## Visit our web site at www.cooperlighting.com

Customer First Center 1121 Highway 74 South Peachtree City, GA 30269 770.486.4800 FAX 770.486.4801 8/12 ADF091407

COOPER LIGHTING

# **COOPER LIGHTING - METALUX®**

	Туре
	Date
	-
y	

#### Mounting

The HBLED series is ideally suited for suspension mounting with optional wire hook and chain set, or cable mounting. Single monopoint mounting is also available with SPM tong hanger.

#### Compliance

Luminaires are cULus listed for damp locations -40°C -50°C ambient environments in open configurations with fixed output (ED option) drivers and 40°C with dimming drivers (CD option) or lensed configurations. RoHS compliant, and LED modules comply with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.



# **HB LED** Series

20" X 48" 20" X 37" LED High Bay Efficiency Luminaire

# DESIGNLIGHTS

ENERGY DATA Input Watts: 9 (9.000 lumens)=99.8W 18 (18,000 lumens)=197.4W 24 (24,000 lumens)= 267.7W



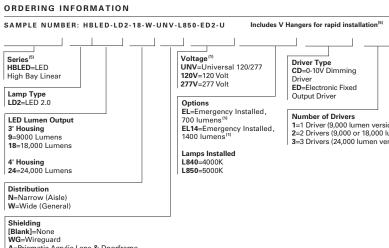
#### HBLED

#### PHOTOMETRICS

~		HBLED-LD2-18-W-L850	Candela					HBLED-LD2-24-W-L		lela		
		Fixed Output Driver						Fixed Output Driv	er			
	$\mathcal{I}_{i}$	Linear LED 5000K	Angle Alo		Across 1		/ ////_	Linear LED 5000K	Angle	Along II	45°	Across ⊥
			0 586		5860		/ $/$		0	7735	7735	7735
		Spacing criterion:	5 58		5876		$\langle \rangle$	Spacing criterion:	5	7684	7695	7750
		(II) 1.3 x mounting	10 576		5847			(II) 1.3 x mounting		7628	7643	7707
		height, (⊥) 1.3 x	15 569		5764			height, (⊥) 1.3 x	15	7515	7548	7600
		mounting height	20 556		5647			mounting height	20	7349	7397	7420
		Efficiency: 100%	25 539		5474	.		Efficiency: 100%	25	7118	7184	7190
	\""/	, ,	30 517 35 492		5256 5002		$\langle \cdot \rangle$		30 35	6831 6488	6919 6603	6900 6551
	\ <i>j\_s</i>	Lumens: 18638	<b>35</b> 492 <b>40</b> 464		4698		1	Lumens: 24568	35 40	6099	6228	6148
	X	Input Watts: 198.8	40 40		4358			Input Watts: 267.3	40	5668	5814	5700
		· ·	50 396		3989				50	5209	5350	5213
		Efficacy: 93.7 LPW	55 355		3600	·	and a second sec	Efficacy: 92 LPW	55	4688	4843	4681
	-	Test Report: P22693	60 310		2776		2- <sup>2-4</sup>	Test Report: P2274	0 60	4136	4299	3573
		J ·	<b>65</b> 263	39 2834	1788	- L			65	3531	3702	2550
			70 215	54 2039	1249				70	2887	2676	1727
			<b>75</b> 159	1066	986				75	2135	1567	1266
			80 107		283				80	1471	1023	410
			<b>85</b> 54		166				85	754	234	221
			90	0 0	0				90	0	0	0
eff	ficients of Util	lization				Coe	fficients of Ut	ilization				
	Effective floor cavit						Effective floor cav					
<u>-</u>	80%	70% 50%	30%	10%	0%	rc	80%	70% 50%	30		10%	0%
-	70 50 30 10 7	70 50 30 10 50 30 10	50 30 10	50 30 10	0	RCR	70 50 30 10	70 50 30 10 50 30	10 50 3	0 10 9	50 30 10	0
_	119 119 119 119	116 116 116 116 111 111 111	106 106 106	5 102 102 103	2 100	0	119 119 119 119	116 116 116 116 111 111	111 106 1	06 106	102 102 102	100
-		106 101 97 94 97 94 91		90 87 85			108 104 99 95	106 101 97 94 97 94			89 87 85	83
	100 104 33 33				03							
	98 90 83 77		93 91 88		69	2	98 90 83 77					69
2 -		96 88 82 76 84 79 74	81 77 73	78 74 71		2	98 90 83 77 89 78 70 63	96 88 81 76 84 79	74 81 7	6 72	78 74 71	69 57
2 -	89 79 70 63	96         88         82         76         84         79         74           87         77         69         63         74         67         62	81 77 73 71 65 61	78 74 71 69 64 60	57	$\frac{2}{3}$	89 78 70 63	96         88         81         76         84         79           87         77         69         63         74         67	74 81 7 62 71 6	6 72 5 61	78 74 71 68 64 59	57
1 5	89         79         70         63         63           82         69         60         53         53	96         88         82         76         84         79         74           87         77         69         63         74         67         62           79         68         59         53         65         58         52	81 77 73 71 65 61 63 57 51	78 74 71	57 49	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{2}{3}\\ \frac{4}{5} \end{array}$		96         88         81         76         84         79           87         77         69         63         74         67           79         68         59         53         65         58	74         81         7           62         71         6           52         63         5	6 72 5 61 7 51	78         74         71           68         64         59           61         55         51	
- -	89         79         70         63         8           82         69         60         53         7           75         62         52         46         7	96         88         82         76         84         79         74           87         77         69         63         74         67         62           79         68         59         53         65         58         52	81 77 73 71 65 61	78 74 71 69 64 60 61 55 51	57 49 42	3 4 5 6	89 78 70 63 82 69 60 53	96         88         81         76         84         79           87         77         69         63         74         67           79         68         59         53         65         58	74         81         7           62         71         6           52         63         5           45         56         5	6 72 5 61 7 51 0 44	78 74 71 68 64 59	57 48
	89         79         70         63         63           82         69         60         53         75           75         62         52         46         76           69         55         46         40         76	96         88         82         76         84         79         74           87         77         69         63         74         67         62           79         68         59         53         65         58         52           73         61         52         45         58         51         45	81         77         73           71         65         61           63         57         51           56         50         44	78         74         71           69         64         60           61         55         51           54         49         44	57 49 42 36	<u>3</u> <u>4</u> 5	89         78         70         63           82         69         60         53           75         62         52         46	96         88         81         76         84         79           87         77         69         63         74         67           79         68         59         53         65         58           73         60         52         45         58         51	74         81         7           62         71         6           52         63         5           45         56         5           39         51         4	6 72 5 61 7 51 0 44 4 39	78         74         71           68         64         59           61         55         51           54         48         44	57 48 42
	89         79         70         63           82         69         60         53           75         62         52         46           69         55         46         40           64         50         41         35	96         88         82         76         84         79         74           87         77         69         63         74         67         62           79         68         59         53         65         58         52           73         61         52         45         58         51         45           67         54         46         39         53         45         39	81         77         73           71         65         61           63         57         51           56         50         44           51         44         39	78         74         71           69         64         60           61         55         51           54         49         44           49         43         38	57 49 42 36 32	3 4 5 6 7 8	89         78         70         63           82         69         60         53           75         62         52         46           69         55         46         39	96         88         81         76         84         79           87         77         69         63         74         67           79         68         59         53         65         58           73         60         52         45         58         51           67         54         46         39         52         45	74         81         7           62         71         6           52         63         5           45         56         5           39         51         4           34         46         3	6 72 5 61 7 51 0 44 4 39 9 34	78         74         71           68         64         59           61         55         51           54         48         44           49         43         38	57 48 42 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	89         79         70         63         4           82         69         60         53         7           75         62         52         46         7           69         55         46         40         6           64         50         41         35         6           59         45         37         31         9           55         42         33         28         9	96         88         82         76         84         79         74           87         77         69         63         74         67         62           79         68         59         53         65         58         52           73         61         52         45         58         51         45           67         54         46         39         53         45         39           62         49         41         35         48         40         34           54         41         33         28         40         33         27	81         77         73           71         65         61           63         57         51           56         50         44           51         44         39           46         39         34           42         35         30           39         32         27	78         74         71           69         64         60           61         55         51           54         49         44           49         43         38           45         39         34           41         35         30           38         32         27	57 49 42 36 32 28 25	3 4 5 6 7	89         78         70         63           82         69         60         53           75         62         52         46           69         55         46         39           64         50         41         35           59         45         37         31           55         42         33         28	96         88         81         76         84         79           87         77         69         63         74         67           79         68         59         53         65         58         51           73         60         52         45         58         51         67         54         46         39         52         45           62         49         41         35         48         40         58         43         46           58         45         36         31         43         36         44         33         27         40         32	74         81         7           62         71         6           52         63         5           45         56         5           39         51         4           34         46         3           30         42         3           27         39         3	6       72         5       61         7       51         0       44         4       39         9       34         5       30         2       27	78         74         71           68         64         59           61         55         51           54         48         44           49         43         38           45         38         34           41         35         30           38         32         27	57 48 42 36 32
	89         79         70         63         4           82         69         60         53         7           75         62         52         46         7           69         55         46         40         6           64         50         41         35         6           59         45         37         31         9           55         42         33         28         9	96         88         82         76         84         79         74           87         77         69         63         74         67         62           97         68         59         56         55         58         52           73         61         52         45         58         51         45           67         54         46         39         53         45         39           62         49         41         35         48         40         34           58         45         36         31         43         36         31	81         77         73           71         65         61           63         57         51           56         50         44           51         44         39           46         39         34           42         35         30	78         74         71           69         64         60           61         55         51           54         49         44           49         43         38           45         39         34           41         35         30	57 49 42 36 32 28 25	3 4 5 6 7 8	89         78         70         63           82         69         60         53           75         62         52         46           69         55         46         39           64         50         41         35           59         45         37         31	96         88         81         76         84         79           87         77         69         63         74         67           79         68         59         53         65         58           73         60         52         45         58         51           67         54         46         39         52         45           62         49         41         35         448         40           58         45         36         31         43         36	74         81         7           62         71         6           52         63         5           45         56         5           39         51         4           34         46         3           30         42         3           27         39         3	6       72         5       61         7       51         0       44         4       39         9       34         5       30         2       27	78         74         71           68         64         59           61         55         51           54         48         44           49         43         38           45         38         34           41         35         30	57 48 42 36 32 28
4	89         79         70         63         4           82         69         60         53         7           75         62         52         46         7           69         55         46         40         6           64         50         41         35         6           59         45         37         31         9           55         42         33         28         9	96         88         82         76         84         79         74           87         77         68         53         74         67         72           97         68         53         65         58         52         53         65         52           73         61         52         45         58         51         45           67         54         46         39         53         45         54         40         34           52         49         41         35         48         40         34         36         31           54         41         33         28         40         33         25         13         30         25           51         38         30         25         37         30         25         37         30         25	81         77         73           71         65         61           63         57         51           56         50         44           51         44         39           46         39         34           42         35         30           39         32         27           36         29         25	78         74         71           69         64         60           61         55         51           54         49         44           49         43         38           45         39         34           41         35         30           38         32         27	57 49 42 36 32 28 25	3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10	89         78         70         63           82         69         60         53           75         62         52         46           69         55         46         39           64         50         41         35           59         45         37         31           55         42         33         28	96         88         81         76         84         79           87         77         69         63         74         67           79         68         50         53         65         56           73         60         52         45         58         51           67         54         46         39         52         45           67         54         46         39         52         45           68         51         36         31         43         36           54         41         33         27         40         32           50         38         30         25         37         30	74         81         7           62         71         6           52         63         5           45         56         5           39         51         4           34         46         3           30         42         3           27         39         3	6     72       5     61       7     51       0     44       4     39       9     34       5     30       12     27       9     25	78         74         71           68         64         59           61         55         51           54         48         44           49         43         38           45         38         34           41         35         30           38         32         27	57 48 42 36 32 28 28 25

Zonai Lumen Summary		Lumm	Eummance Data					
Zone	Lumens	%Fixture	Angle in Deg	Average 0-Deg cd/sm	Average 45-Deg cd/sm	Average 90-Deg cd/sm		
0-30	4698	25.2	45	13939	14330	14065		
0-40	7833	42.0	55	14129	14789	14324		
0-60	14494	77.8	65	14251	15304	9655		
0-90	18638	100.0	75	14029	9400	8694		
0-180	18638	100.0	85	14245	4582	4347		

Zonal Lumen Summary			Luminance Data					
Zone	Lumens	%Fixture	Angle in Deg	Average 0-Deg cd/sm	Average 45-Deg cd/sm	Average 90-Deg cd/sm		
0-30	6189	25.2	45	13672	14024	13749		
0-40	10309	42.0	55	13940	14401	13920		
0-60	19028	77.4	65	14250	14941	10291		
0-90	24568	100.0	75	14070	10326	8343		
0-180	24568	100.0	85	14756	4579	4325		

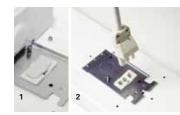


WG=Wireguard A=Prismatic Acrylic Lens & Doorframe CL=Clear Acrylic Lens, Worguard & Doorframe A/WG=Acrylic Lens, Wireguard & Doorframe Al=Prismatic Acrylic Lens Insert CLI=Clear Acrylic Lens Insert

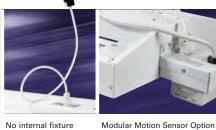
NOTES: <sup>(1)</sup>Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs, motion sensor or emergency ballasts. <sup>(2)</sup>When ordering MS option, specify as UNV (for 120 or 277V), 347 or 480V. <sup>(3)</sup>Requires use of MC\_ or MPC\_ cord accessories, specify voltage for plugs. <sup>(4)</sup>MMS options available with Al or CLI lens options or non-lensed configurations only. <sup>(6)</sup>DesignLights<sup>10</sup> Consortium Qualified (both lumen versions). Refer to www.designlights.or Qualified Potulots List under Family Models for details. versions). Refer to www.designlights.org

#### Modular F-Bay Power Supply Option

Cooper Lighting's F-Bay Modular Power Supply option is available for use with all F-Bay products. The modular power supply allows external fixture access for safe and easy servicing. There is no need to remove lamps or reflectors to disconnect fixture power with F-Bay Modular Power Supply. Access to the individual fixture's power supply allows servicing without turning off all the fixtures, disrupting occupants. F-Bay Modular Power Supply is a time saver in installation - simply plug & power.



1. Modular Power Supply Receptacle supplied mounted into fixture Access Plate 2. Modular Power Cord & Plugs in 120, 277, 347, & 480V configurations for easy plug & power into existing supply

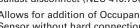


installation or

Modular Motion Sensor Option supplied with Mounting Box and Modular Power Supply Receptacle access required for disconnecting powe

#### **Code Compliance**

- UL/cUL Certified for Make/Break under load (UL2549)
- Meets NEC requirements for ballast disconnect (NEC 410.73G)
- Allows for addition of Occupancy Sensor without hard connections
- Receptacles complete with insulating/dust cap





Visit our web site at www.cooperlighting.com Customer First Center 1121 Highway 74 South Peachtree City, GA 30269 770.486.4800 FAX 770.486.4801 2/13 ADF120692



**BENNETT WAGNER GRODY** ARCHITECTS

	Options MP=Modular R Receptacle (us Cord or Cord a options) <sup>(3)</sup> MS=360° or 18 sensor installe through 277V <sup>6</sup>	ed for all and Plug 80° motion rd, 120V	Packaging U=Unit Pac PALC=Job R In Carton		
sion) Iumer	n version)				
rersion	)	Accessories ( HBL-SPM=5in RH-1=Retrofit FH-1=Fixture Y-TOGGLE=Y 10' or 30") HBAYC-CHAI 36" Chain Set MPC3=3' Moc Voltage) MMC6=6' Moc Voltage) MMS=360° o Modular Pow	ngle Monopo Hanger Hook Loop ' Mounting To N/SET/U=(2) ts w/S-Hooks tular Power Co ular Power Co tular Power Co r 180° Aisle M	int Hanger w oggle, #2 Cab V-Hook Hang ord & Plug (Sp ord & Plug (Sp nd & Plug (Sp Notion Senso	le (Specify gers, pecify pecify r with

Catalog No.	Wt.		
HBLED-LD2-9	18 lbs.		
HBLED-LD2-18	20 lbs.		
HBLED-LD2-24	24 lbs.		

## DESCRIPTION

4 inch LED square recessed downlight with 50° cut off specially designed for LED technology. Two-stage reflector system produces smooth distribution with excellent light control and low aperture brightness. Lumen packages include 900 and 1300 delivered lumens with color temperatures of 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K. Suitable for commercial construction and exceeds high efficacy requirements (with designated trims) for Title 24-2008 and IECC-2009.

## SPECIFICATION FEATURES

## Lower Parabolic Reflector

Parabolic aluminum lower reflector in combination with a lensed upper optical chamber provides superior lumen output with minimal source brightness, Available in all Portfolio Alzak® finishes

## **Trim Retention**

Reflector is retained with two torsion springs holding the flange tightly to the finished ceiling surface.

## Plaster Frame / Collar Galvanized steel plaster frame with adjustable collar adjusts for up to 2" thick ceilings and rotates+/- 7.5°.

Universal Mounting Bracket Accepts 1/2" EMT. C channel and bar hangers and adjusts 5" vertically from above and below the ceiling.

## Junction Box

(4) 1/2" and (2) 3/4" trade size pry outs positioned to allow straight conduit runs. Listed for (8) #12 AWG (four in, four out) 90°C conductors and feed thru branch wiring.

## Thermal Extruded aluminum heat sink conducts heat away from the LED module for improved performance and longer life.

LED

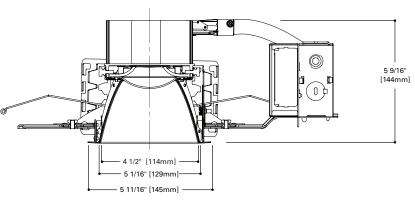
## LED system contains a plurality of high brightness white LED's combined with a high reflectance upper reflector and convex transitional lens producing even distribution with no pixilation. Rated for 50,000 hours at 70%

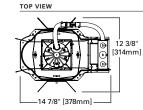
lumen maintenance. Auto resetting, thermally protected, LED's are turned off when safe operating temperatures are exceeded. Color variation within 3step MacAdam ellipses. Flexible disconnect allows for tool-less replacement of LED engine from below ceiling.

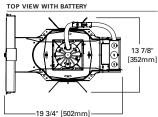
### Driver

Driver can be serviced from above or through the aperture.

Environmental Fixture should not be operated in ambient temperatures above 40° C.





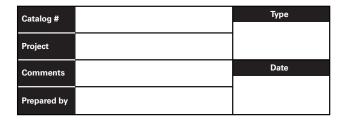


**COOPER** Lighting www.cooperlighting.com

ARCHITECTS

**BENNETT WAGNER GRODY** 

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your representative for additional options and finishes.



Thermally protected and cULus listed for protected wet locations. Optional City of Chicago environmental air (CCEA) marking for plenum applications. EMI/RFI emissions per FCC 47CFR Part 18 Class B consumer limits. Non-IC rated - Insulation must be kept 3" from top and sides of housing. RoHS Compliant. Title 24 2008 Compliant with designated trims. ARRA Compliant. Photometric

Code Compliance

testing completed in accordance

testing completed in accordance

with LM 80 standards.

Warranty

5 vear warranty.

with IES LM 79 standards. LED life

LDSQ409 **LDSQ413** 

**PORTFOLIO**<sup>™</sup>

4LSQ LED

4 Inch Square Downlight



Qualified & Compliant with designa LED modules and trims.

Energ	y Data					
Sound Rating: Class A sta	ndards					
Operating Temperature: 4	0°C (104°F)					
1300 Lum	en D010V					
(Values at non-dimming line voltage)						
Minimum Starting Temp: -	30°C (-22°F)					
EMI/RFI: FCC Title 47 CFR,	Part 18, Class B					
Input Voltage: UNV (90V -	305V)					
Power Factor: >0.90 (at no 120/230/240/277 VAC & 10	ominal input D% of Rated Ouput Power)					
Input Power: 24.8W	THD: <21%					
120V Input Current: .21A	277V Input Current: .09A					
Maximum Non-IC A	Ambient Continuous					
Input Frequency: 47-63Hz						
Rated Wattage: 24.8W						
900 Lumen E	0120 / D010V					
(Values at non-din	nming line voltage)					
Minimum Starting Temp: -	30°C (-22°F)					
EMI/RFI: FCC Title 47 CFR, Part 18, Class B (Consumer)						
Input Voltage: 120/120-305	īν					
Power Factor: >0.90						
Input Power: 14.3/17.5W	THD: <20%					
Input Frequency: 50/60Hz						
Rated Wattage: 14.3W/17.	5W					

ADP110839 2011-12-06

# **COOPER** Lighting www.cooperlighting.com

## Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Customer First Center 1121 Highway 74 South Peachtree City, GA 30269 770.486.4800 FAX 770 468.4801

ORDERING INFORMATION

Example:

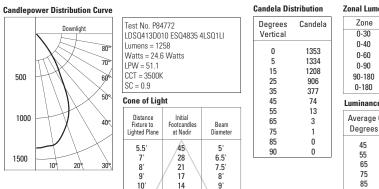
LDSQ413D010 ESQ4835 4LSQ0LI = 4" Square LED Downlight, 1300 Lumen, 3,500 ° K CCT with Universal 120 - 277V, 0 - 10 Driver

Housing	Delivered Lumens <sup>1</sup>	Driver	Options	Power Module	Color	Reflector	Finish	Options	Accessories
LDSQ4 = 4" square aperture LDSQ4CP = 4" square aperture, CCEA listed for City of Chicago plenum requirements		D010 = 10 to 100% dimming, 120-277V, 50/60Hz, 0-10V D120 = 15 to 100% dimming, 120V, 2 wire phase control, 900 lumen only DLUT = 1 to 100% dimming, 120-277V Lutron Hi-Lume (registered) A Series	EM = lota Emergency module with remote test switch <sup>2</sup> EMBOD = Bodine Emergency module with remote test switch <sup>2, 3</sup>	ESQ4 = 4" modu for square reflec 827 = 80 CRI, 270 830 = 80 CRI, 300 835 = 80 CRI, 300 827CP = 80 CRI, 30 835CP = 80 CRI, 40 835CP = 80 CRI, 40 836CP = 80 CRI, 40 840CP = 80 CRI, 40	tor 10° K 10° K 10° K 10° K 10° K 10° K 2700° K, Cl 3500° K, Cl 4000° K, Cl	hicago Plenum hicago Plenum	$\begin{array}{l} LI = Specular Clear \\ H = Specular Clear \\ WMH = Warm Haze \\ G = Specular Gold \\ WH = Wheat \\ WHH = Wheat Haze \\ GP = Graphite \\ GPH = Graphite Haze \\ B = Specular Black \\ W = Gloss White \\ \end{array}$	<b>H277</b> = 277 to 1 transformer, 30 <b>H347</b> = 347 to 1 transformer, 75 <b>H347200</b> = 347 to transformer, 20 <b>H326</b> = C Chani Pair <b>HB50</b> = C Chani Pair	ianged only) Gasket 20V step down 0VA 20V step down VA to 120V step down

N Not available with Chicago Plenum.

3 Not CSA approved.

## PHOTOMETRICS



## PHOTOMETRICS

Candle

	Downlight	Test No. P84 LDSQ413D0	1773 10 ESQ4835 4	ILSQ1H	Degree Vertica
350	80° 70° 60°	Lumens = 11 Watts = 24.6 LPW = 47.6 CCT = 3500k SC = 0.9	Watts		0 5 15 25 35
	50%	Cone of Lig	ht		45
700	409	Distance Fixture to Lighted Plane	Initial Footcandles at Nadir	Beam Diameter	55 65 75
1050	109 209 309	5.5' 7' 8'	35 21 16	5.5' 7' 8'	85 90
	<u> </u>	9' 10'	13 10	9' 10'	

a Dis	stribution	Zonal Lumen S	Zonal Lumen Summary							
ees	Candela	Zone	Lumens	%Fixture						
cal		0-30	726	61.9						
		0-40	1008	85.9						
	1046	0-60	1156	98.5						
	1028	0-90	1173	100.0						
	954 781	90-180	0	0.0						
	389	0-180	1173	100.0						
	118	Luminance								
	39 13	Average Can	dela/M²							
	3	Degrees	Avg. 0° Luminance							
	2	45	10063							
	0	55	3719							
		65	1440							
		75	504							
		85	499							
				_						

# **PORTFOLIO**<sup>™</sup>

	Lumens	%Fixture
	889	70.7
	1164	92.5
	1253	99.6
	1258	100.0
	0	0.0
	1258	100.0
e		
Candel	a/M <sup>2</sup>	
S	Avg. 0° Luminance	
	6288	
	1208	
	392	
	163	
	0	



## DESCRIPTION

The Accord<sup>™</sup> redefines lighting by improving on aesthetics, comfort and energy savings. The Accord provides the right amount of light while eliminating surface shadows commonly found in parabolics. Therefore, Accord increases the comfort level while providing significant energy savings.

The Accord is the ideal solution for offices, schools, hospitals, retail and other applications. It is designed for installations when the housing will be in direct contact with insulation.

## SPECIFICATION FEATURES

## Construction

Shallow 3-1/4" deep housing is die formed of code gauge, prime cold rolled steel. Heavy gauge end plates are securely attached with screws for strength and rigidity and the elimination of gaps. End plates have integral grid-lock feature for safety and convenience. Four auxiliary fixture end suspension points are provided. KOs for continuous row wiring. Large access plate for supply connection.

## Controls

The Accord LED is equipped standard with a 0-10V continuous dimming driver that works with any standard 0-10V control/dimmer. Combine with energy-saving products like occupancy sensors, daylighting controls, and lighting relay panels from Cooper Controls (www.coopercontrol.com) to maximize energy savings.

MOUNTING DATA

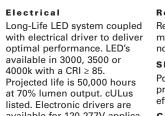
23-3/

()

48" [1219mn

NOTE: 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' allow for row mounting

(1' x 4' does not support feature)



at 70% lumen output. cULus listed. Electronic drivers are available for 120-277V applications. A 0-10V dimming driver is standard.

## Driver Access

Drivers can be removed from below without tools.

Finish Durable cold rolled steel with multistage, iron phosphate pretreatment and white enamel finish to ensure maximum bonding and rust inhibition.

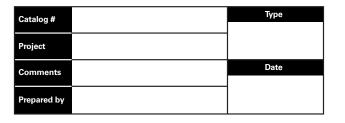
23-3/4"

[603mm

П

8" [204mm]

4-13/16" [123mm] -



## Reflectors

Reflector has high reflectance baked matte white enamel finish for luminous uniformity

## Shielding

Positively retained frosted acrylic profile lenses provide a soft but effective distribution of light.

## Compliance

Modules are UL recognized components and indoor luminaires are cULus listed for 25°C ambient environments, RoHS compliant, and LED modules comply with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards. DesignLights<sup>™</sup> Consortium Qualified (both lumen versions). Refer to www.designlights.org Qualified Products List under Family Models for details.

LAMP CONFIGURATIONS

CEILING COMPATIBILITY

Kit

Grid/Lay-in

Standard

4 T

— 11-3/4" [298mm]

Ceilin

Type\*\*

lang

Exposed Grid Concealed T Slot Grid

Trim

Туре

G or T G or T

3-1/4" [83mm]



2' X 4' TROFFER

LED LAMPS

Specification Architectural

For Use in Insulated Ceilings









ENERGY DATA Input Watts:

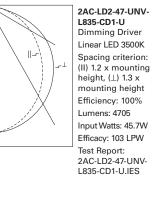
47=46W











67

150



Eff	fecti	ve fl	oor ca	vity r	efleo	tand	ce	20%									
	80	1%			70	0%			50%			30%			10%		0%
70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
119	119	119	119	116	116	116	116	111	111	111	106	106	106	102	102	102	100
109	104	99	95	106	101	97	94	97	94	91	93	91	88	90	87	85	83
99	90	83	77	96	88	82	76	85	79	75	81	77	73	78	75	71	69
90	79	71	64	87	77	70	63	74	68	62	72	66	61	69	64	60	58
82	70	61	54	80	68	60	54	66	59	53	64	57	52	61	56	51	49
75	62	53	46	73	61	53	46	59	51	46	57	50	45	55	49	45	42
69	56	47	40	68	55	46	40	53	46	40	51	45	39	50	44	39	37
64	51	42	36	63	50	41	35	48	41	35	47	40	35	45	39	35	33
60	46	38	32	58	46	37	32	44	37	31	43	36	31	42	36	31	29
56	42	34	28	55	42	34	28	41	33	28	40	33	28	39	32	28	26
52	39	31	26	51	39	31	26	38	30	26	37	30	25	36	30	25	24
	70 119 109 99 90 82 75 69 64 60	80           70         50           119         119           109         104           99         90           90         79           82         70           75         62           69         56           64         51           60         46	80%           70         50         30           119         119         119           109         104         99           90         90         83           90         79         71           82         70         61           75         62         53           69         56         47           64         51         42           60         46         38	80%           70         50         30         10           119         119         119         119           109         104         99         95           99         90         83         77           90         79         71         64           82         70         61         54           75         62         53         46           69         56         47         40           64         51         42         36           60         46         38         32	80%           70         50         30         10         70           119         119         119         119         116           109         104         99         95         106           99         90         83         77         96           27         70         61         54         80           75         62         53         46         73           69         56         47         40         68           64         51         42         36         63           60         46         88         32         58	80%         70           70         50         30         10         70         50           119         119         119         116         116         116           109         104         99         50         37         76         88           90         90         37         76         88         87         77         82         80         68         73         61         54         73         68         55         64         51         64         54         40         68         55         64         51         42         38         63         50         60         46         32         58         46         63         50         64         54         54         50         64         54         54         50         64         56         64         56         64         56         64         55         64         54         54         50         64         56         64         56         64         56         64         56         64         56         56         64         56         64         56         64         56         64         56         64 <t< td=""><td>80%         70%           70 50 30 10         70 50 30           119 119 119 119         116 116 116           109 104 99 95         106 101 97           99 90 83 77         96 88 82           90 79 71 64         87 77 60           82 70 61 54         80 68 60           75 62 53 64 73 61 53         69 56 46           64 51 42 38 63 50 41         64 57 46 37</td><td>70         50         30         10         70         50         30         10           119         119         119         119         116</td><td>80%         70%           70         50         30         10         70         50         30         10         50           119         119         119         119         116         116         116         116         111           109         104         99         95         106         101         97         94         97           99         90         37         79         68         82         76         85           90         97         71         64         87         77         70         63         74           82         70         61         54         80         68         60         54         66         59           90         54         70         61         53         46         53         64         54         64         54         64         53         64         51         34         54</td><td>80%         70%         50%           70         50         30         10         70         50         30           119         119         119         116         116         116         116         116         111         111           109         108         30         70         50         30         10         50         30           119         119         116         116         116         116         111         111           109         08         37         96         88         27         68         57           90         90         31         54         80         82         76         63         74         68           82         70         61         54         60         54         66         59         51           75         25         36         73         61         53         46         59         51           69         56         47         40         68         55         46         40         53         46           64         51         42         36         55         46         37         32</td><td>80%         70%         50%           70         50         30         10         70         50         30         10           119         119         119         119         116         116         116         116         111         111         111           109         10         50         30         10         50         30         10           119         119         119         116         116         116         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         110         104         49         95         106         101         97         94         91         99         90         83         77         96         88         27         68         57         75           90         91         14         87         77         70         63         74         68         62           82         70         61         53         46         59         51         46         69         53         53         75         55         54         40         53         46</td><td>80%         70%         50%           70 50 30 10         70 50 30 10         50 30 10         50           119 119 119 119         116 116 116 116 111 111 111 110         106 101 97 94 97 94 91 93           99 90 83 77 96 88 82 76 85 79 75 81           90 70 37 71 64 87 77 70 63 74 68 62 72           75 62 53 64 73 61 53 46 59 51 46 57           64 73 61 53 46 59 51 46 57           64 51 42 38 63 50 41 35 46 59 51 46 57           64 51 42 38 63 50 41 35 48 41 35 47           60 46 38 32 58 46 37 32 44 37 31 43</td><td>80%         70%         50%         30%           70 50 30 10         70 50 30 10         50 30 10         50 30         10         50 30           119 119 119 119 119 116 116 116 116 116         111 111 111         110 106 106         109 104 99 95         106 101 97 94         97 94 91 93 91         93 91           99 90 83 77 96 88 82 76 85 79 75 81 77         70 63 74 68 62 72 66         82 70 61 54 60 54 60 54 66 59 53 64 57         75 62 53 64 73 61 53 46 59 51 46 57 50           75 62 53 64 73 61 53 46 59 51 46 57 50         69 56 47 40 68 55 46 40 53 46 40 51 45         54 41 35 47 40         60 45 32 58 46 37 32 44 37 31 43 36</td><td>80%         70%         50%         30%           70 50 30 10         70 50 30 10         50 30 10         50 30 10         50 30 10           119 119 119 119 116 116 116 116 116 111 111</td><td>80%         70%         50%         30%           70 50 30 10         70 50 30 10         50 30 10         50 30 10         50 30 10         50           119 119 119 119 119 118 116 116 116 111         111 111 111         110 106 106 106         102           109 104 99 95 77 96 88 82 76 85 79 75 81 77 73 78         99 90 83 77 96 88 82 76 85 79 75 81 77 73 78         78           90 70 83 71 64 87 77 70 63 74 68 62 72 66 61 69         52 66 16 69 53 64 57 52 61         63 76 65 95 53 64 57 52 61           75 62 53 64 73 61 53 46 59 51 46 57 50 45 55         54 63 73 61 53 46 59 51 46 57 50 45 55         54 51 43 35 45 45           64 51 42 36 63 50 41 35 48 41 35 47 40 35 45         64 51 42 36 63 40 31 32 44 37 31 43 36 31 42</td><td>80%         70%         50%         30%         10%           70 50 30 10         70 50 30 10         50 30 10</td><td>80%         70%         50%         30%         10%           70         50         30         10         50         30         10         50         30         10         50         30         10           19         19         19         19         19         16         116         111         111         111         106         106         102         102         102           19         104         99         50         37         196         82         76         85         79         75         81         77         76         78         75         79         78         75         77         78         75         77         78         75         77         78         75         77         78         75         77         78         75         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         79         78         74         78         77         78</td></t<>	80%         70%           70 50 30 10         70 50 30           119 119 119 119         116 116 116           109 104 99 95         106 101 97           99 90 83 77         96 88 82           90 79 71 64         87 77 60           82 70 61 54         80 68 60           75 62 53 64 73 61 53         69 56 46           64 51 42 38 63 50 41         64 57 46 37	70         50         30         10         70         50         30         10           119         119         119         119         116	80%         70%           70         50         30         10         70         50         30         10         50           119         119         119         119         116         116         116         116         111           109         104         99         95         106         101         97         94         97           99         90         37         79         68         82         76         85           90         97         71         64         87         77         70         63         74           82         70         61         54         80         68         60         54         66         59           90         54         70         61         53         46         53         64         54         64         54         64         53         64         51         34         54	80%         70%         50%           70         50         30         10         70         50         30           119         119         119         116         116         116         116         116         111         111           109         108         30         70         50         30         10         50         30           119         119         116         116         116         116         111         111           109         08         37         96         88         27         68         57           90         90         31         54         80         82         76         63         74         68           82         70         61         54         60         54         66         59         51           75         25         36         73         61         53         46         59         51           69         56         47         40         68         55         46         40         53         46           64         51         42         36         55         46         37         32	80%         70%         50%           70         50         30         10         70         50         30         10           119         119         119         119         116         116         116         116         111         111         111           109         10         50         30         10         50         30         10           119         119         119         116         116         116         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         110         104         49         95         106         101         97         94         91         99         90         83         77         96         88         27         68         57         75           90         91         14         87         77         70         63         74         68         62           82         70         61         53         46         59         51         46         69         53         53         75         55         54         40         53         46	80%         70%         50%           70 50 30 10         70 50 30 10         50 30 10         50           119 119 119 119         116 116 116 116 111 111 111 110         106 101 97 94 97 94 91 93           99 90 83 77 96 88 82 76 85 79 75 81           90 70 37 71 64 87 77 70 63 74 68 62 72           75 62 53 64 73 61 53 46 59 51 46 57           64 73 61 53 46 59 51 46 57           64 51 42 38 63 50 41 35 46 59 51 46 57           64 51 42 38 63 50 41 35 48 41 35 47           60 46 38 32 58 46 37 32 44 37 31 43	80%         70%         50%         30%           70 50 30 10         70 50 30 10         50 30 10         50 30         10         50 30           119 119 119 119 119 116 116 116 116 116         111 111 111         110 106 106         109 104 99 95         106 101 97 94         97 94 91 93 91         93 91           99 90 83 77 96 88 82 76 85 79 75 81 77         70 63 74 68 62 72 66         82 70 61 54 60 54 60 54 66 59 53 64 57         75 62 53 64 73 61 53 46 59 51 46 57 50           75 62 53 64 73 61 53 46 59 51 46 57 50         69 56 47 40 68 55 46 40 53 46 40 51 45         54 41 35 47 40         60 45 32 58 46 37 32 44 37 31 43 36	80%         70%         50%         30%           70 50 30 10         70 50 30 10         50 30 10         50 30 10         50 30 10           119 119 119 119 116 116 116 116 116 111 111	80%         70%         50%         30%           70 50 30 10         70 50 30 10         50 30 10         50 30 10         50 30 10         50           119 119 119 119 119 118 116 116 116 111         111 111 111         110 106 106 106         102           109 104 99 95 77 96 88 82 76 85 79 75 81 77 73 78         99 90 83 77 96 88 82 76 85 79 75 81 77 73 78         78           90 70 83 71 64 87 77 70 63 74 68 62 72 66 61 69         52 66 16 69 53 64 57 52 61         63 76 65 95 53 64 57 52 61           75 62 53 64 73 61 53 46 59 51 46 57 50 45 55         54 63 73 61 53 46 59 51 46 57 50 45 55         54 51 43 35 45 45           64 51 42 36 63 50 41 35 48 41 35 47 40 35 45         64 51 42 36 63 40 31 32 44 37 31 43 36 31 42	80%         70%         50%         30%         10%           70 50 30 10         70 50 30 10         50 30 10	80%         70%         50%         30%         10%           70         50         30         10         50         30         10         50         30         10         50         30         10           19         19         19         19         19         16         116         111         111         111         106         106         102         102         102           19         104         99         50         37         196         82         76         85         79         75         81         77         76         78         75         79         78         75         77         78         75         77         78         75         77         78         75         77         78         75         77         78         75         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         78         77         79         78         74         78         77         78

Zona	l Lumer	Summary	Luminance Data							
Zone	Lumens	%Fixture	Angle in Deg	Average 0-Deg cd/sm	Average 45-Deg cd/sm	Average 90-Deg cd/sm				
0-30	1251	26.6	45	1845	2087	2233				
0-40	2053	43.6	55	1693	2064	2291				
0-60	3667	77.9	65	1524	2065	2215				
0-90	4705	100.0	75	1304	1871	1569				
0-180	4705	100.0	85	1003	1235	1034				

Zone	Lum
0-30	14
0-40	23
0-60	41
0-90	53
0-180	53

rc rw RCR 0 1

8 9 10

70 5

98 90 89 79

56 4

52 3

## ORDERING INFORMATION SAMPLE NUMBER: 2AC-LD2-53-UNV-L835-CD2-U

Shielding Blank=Standard Lens Rating Blank= Lamp Type LD2=LED 2.0 SOP=Lens with Square Standard ATW-SW4= Pattern Insert LED Lumens Output RDP=Lens with Round Chicago Rated 47=4700 Lumens 53=5300 Lumens Pattern Insert Series<sup>(5)</sup> 2AC=Accord Series Voltage UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 Type A=Air (optional)<sup>(3)</sup> Options Flex=Flex Installed EL=Emergency Installed, 700 Lumens<sup>(2)</sup> EL14=Emergency Installed, 1400 Lumens<sup>(2)</sup> Lamps L830=3000K L835=3500K 1840=4000K

NOTES: <sup>(1)</sup> Products also available in non-US voltages and frequencies for international markets. <sup>(2)</sup> Must specify voltage (120V or 277V) when selecting EL option. <sup>(3)</sup> Must specify voltage (120V or 277V) when selecting Air option Air versions are not designed for continuous row mount applications. <sup>(4)</sup> Ohy one driver is required for 47 LED lumen output option and all DALI versions. <sup>(4)</sup> DesignLights<sup>110</sup> Consortium Qualified (both non-DALI lumen versions) Refer to www.designlightsc.org Qualified Products List under Family Models for details. <sup>(6)</sup> ELI4 option requires two drivers, <sup>(7)</sup> CO2<sup>(7)</sup> For a complete listing of Fifth Light Technology products and other solutions from Cooper

Specifications & dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative for availability and ordering info

DLC not for use in IC Installations





COOPER LIGHTING



## 2AC-LD2-53-UNV-L835-CD2-U Dimming Driver Linear LED 3500K Spacing criterion: (II) 1.2 x mounting height, (⊥) 1.3 x mounting height Efficiency: 100% Lumens: 5368 Input Watts: 53.8W Efficacy: 100 LPW

Test Report:

2AC-LD2-53-UNV

L835-CD2-U.IES

## Candlepower

Angle	Along II	45°	Across ⊥
0	1822	1822	1822
5	1805	1812	1819
10	1775	1789	1804
15	1725	1750	1770
20	1658	1696	1723
25	1574	1626	1664
30	1472	1544	1594
35	1357	1451	1515
40	1233	1347	1429
45	1102	1239	1332
50	967	1122	1231
55	831	999	1121
60	696	872	988
65	561	742	809
70	428	592	590
75	300	418	382
80	179	242	212
85	77	89	75
90	0	0	0

## **Coefficients of Utilization**

cti	tive floor cavity reflectance					e	20%									
80	1%			70	0%			50%			30%			10%		0%
50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
19	119	119	116	116	116	116	111	111	111	106	106	106	102	102	102	100
04	99	95	106	101	97	94	97	94	91	93	90	88	89	87	85	83
0	83	77	96	88	82	76	84	79	74	81	77	73	78	74	71	69
9	70	64	87	77	69	63	74	67	62	71	66	61	69	64	60	58
0	61	54	79	68	60	53	66	58	53	63	57	52	61	56	51	49
2	53	46	73	61	52	46	59	51	45	57	50	45	55	49	44	42
6	47	40	67	55	46	40	53	45	40	51	44	39	50	44	39	37
0	42	35	62	50	41	35	48	40	35	47	40	35	45	39	34	32
6	37	31	58	45	37	31	44	36	31	43	36	31	42	35	31	29
2	34	28	54	42	34	28	40	33	28	39	33	28	38	32	28	26
9	31	26	51	38	31	26	37	30	25	36	30	25	36	30	25	23

## Zonal Lumen Summary

nens	%Fixture	Angle in Deg	Average 0-Deg cd/sm	Average 45-Deg cd/sm	Average 90-Deg cd/sm
416	26.4	45	2234	2512	2700
321	43.2	55	2077	2496	2801
156	77.4	65	1903	2517	2744
368	100.0	75	1661	2315	2116
368	100.0	85	1266	1464	1233

Luminance Data

Driver Type CD=0-10V Dimming Driver 5LTD=Fifth Light (DALI) Driver<sup>(6)</sup>

Number of Drivers 1=1 Driver<sup>(</sup> 2=2 Drivers

Packaging U=Unit Pack Pack, in carton

ACCESSORIES T3A END E.Q. BRACKET PARTS BAG

HIP	PING	INFORMATION	
-----	------	-------------	--

Catalog No.	Wt.
2AC-LD2-47	36 lbs.
2AC-LD2-53	36 lbs.

## Visit our web site at www.cooperlighting.co

# **COOPER LIGHTING - SURE-LITES®**

# DESCRIPTION

LPX Series LED Exit is a polycarbonate unit suitable for general purpose applications. With the new advanced standard features and industry leading innovations, they are now the most universal, energy friendly, easiest to stock and install, and safest Exits in their class.

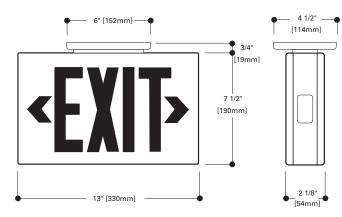
Catalog #	Туре
Project	
Comments	Date
Prepared by	

## SPECIFICATION FEATURES

Electrical - General Features - Field selected red and green sign capability standard on all units (units shipped red, field convert to green with supplied parts). - Dual Voltage Input 120/277 VAC. 60Hz - AC Only - Optional 2C (Two circuit, FTBR) available in 120/277 VAC in standard and emergency operation - Self Powered - Sure-Lites EZ Key patented external battery disconnect feature - prevents unnecessary battery drainage, saves on installation time - Solid-state Voltage Limited Charger - Brownout Circuit - Low-Voltage Disconnect -Test Switch/Power Indicator Light Standard 24 hour recharge time (max) Eagle Eye<sup>™</sup> Self-Diagnostic feature available as option

Housing Construction - All components are injection molded, color stable, high impact UL 94-5VA rated polycarbonate material -White or black textured finish standard - Components are of snap-fit construction to facilitate under 5-minute installation - Reinforcing ribs throughout to provide maximum strength Molded-in wireways facilitate internal wire routing and connections - All components including battery and electronics are located inside the exit housing - Snap-out or snap-in chevron directional indicators have full 3/4" stroke Knockout provided on housing for surface attachment - Universal exits can be field configured as single face or double face - Snap-fit canopy with captive mounting screws included with all exits - Exit can be ceiling, wall, or end mounted

- Universal J-box mounting pattern





Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice Consult your representative for additional options and finishes



# LPX SERIES

POLYCARBONATE EXIT SURFACE MOUNT LED LAMPS EXIT LIGHTING

ENERGY DATA Maximum power consumption under all charge conditions:

AC Only, 120V - Red Amps: 0.07 . Watts: 0.98 Power Factor: 0.12

AC Only, 120V - Green Amps: 0.07 Watts: 1.02 Power Factor: 0.13

AC Only, 277V - Red Amps: 0.07 Watts: 1.04 Power Factor: 0.06

AC Only, 277V - Green Amps: 0.07 Watts: 1.12 Power Factor: 0.06

Self Powered, 120V - Red Amps: 0.07 Watts: 0.98 Power Factor: 0.12

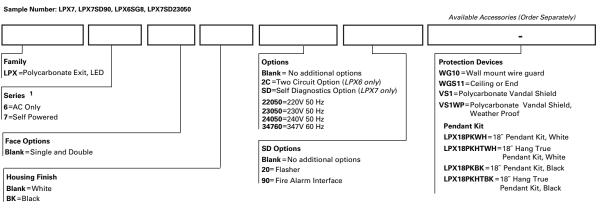
Self Powered, 120V - Green Amps: 0.07 Watts: 1.00 Power Factor: 0.13

Self Powered, 277V - Red Amps: 0.07 Watts: 1.03 Power Factor: 0.06

Self Powered, 277V - Green Amps: 0.07 Watts: 1.09 Power Factor: 0.05

> ADX100035 pc 2011-07-18 11:35:26

# ORDERING INFORMATION



1 Also available in stock LPX6 and LPX7 units with the initial setup as Green with the capability to convert to Red in the field. To order these units, please use the catalog number LPX6-G or LPX7-G.

not occurred.

recharge the battery.

deep battery discharge.

that the AC power is on

performance over a wide range of

Powered Only)

Powered Only)

Only)

## TECHNICAL DATA

Lamps LPX Series Exits use energy efficient, long life LED's to provide uniform diffuse illumination of the exit face. These red and green LEDs require no maintenance and consume less than one watt, on average.

## Housing Construction

Rugged, durable, injection molded polycarbonate materials are used throughout the LPX Series Exits. All structural components are designed with reinforcing ribs to add additional rigidity and to maximize structural integrity. These materials are impact and scratch resistant, and they have been UV stabilized to resist discoloration due to age and ultraviolet radiation. All components are designed to be of snap-fit construction - no mechanical fasteners to facilitate installation in under 5-minutes. Any components required for installation (wirenuts, wire leads, universal metal J-box bracket, etc.) are all included with each exit. The universal design of the LPX Series Exits enables universal exits to be configured as single face or double face in the field. All LPX Series Exits can be wall, ceiling, or end mounted; a rugged, snap-fit, low profile canopy with captive screws is included with every exit for ceiling and end mounting applications.

### Lens

Lenses for the LPX Series Exits are made from durable, impact resistant polycarbonate. All exit faces are designed with full 3/4" stroke snap-out or snap-in chevron directional indicators to insure maximum visibility and compliance with the latest codes. Units come with red lenses installed and green lenses included for field selectable red or green signs.

## Sure-Lites EZ Key External Battery Disconnect (Self Powered Only)

Patented technology that allows installers to externally control the battery connection. Better than line latching, allows installers to choose when the battery is connected so that it stays fresh longer. Allows battery to be disconnected after installation but before building is occupied. enabling emergency circuit to be shut down for power savings.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Sure-Lites • Customer First Center • 1121 Highway 74 South • Peachtree City, GA 30269 • TEL 770.486.4800 • FAX 770.486.4801

**BENNETT WAGNER GRODY** ARCHITECTS

, Eagle Eve

Lamp Data

- AC LED: Red and green LED

- DC: Red and green LED DC

- UL Damp Location (0-40° C)

- Most State and Local Codes

- Suitable for Floor Proximity

- Patent Numbers 5,735,498 and

- UL Listed for 2C (FTBR)

- Battery: 15-year pro-rata

lamps provide uniform

diffused illumination

lamps (Brighter in

emergency mode)

Code Compliance

- Life Safety NFPA 101

- UL 924 Listed

- NEC/OSHA

Installation

5,678,336

Warranty

- Exit: 1-Year

## Brownout Circuit (Self Powered Only) The brownout circuit on Sure-Lites' exits monitors the flow of AC current to the exit and activates the emergency lighting system when a predetermined reduction of AC power occurs. This dip in voltage will cause most ballasted fixtures to extinguish causing loss of normal lighting even though a total power failure has

Solid-State Transfer (Self Powered Only) The LPX Series Exit incorporates solid-state switching which eliminates corroded and pitted contacts or mechanical failures associated with relays. The switching circuit is designed to detect a loss of AC voltage and automatically energizes the lamps using DC power. Upon restoration of AC power, the DC power will be disconnected and the charger will automatically

## Low Voltage Disconnect (Self Powered

When the battery's terminal voltage falls, the low-voltage circuitry disconnects the lighting load. The disconnect remains in effect until normal utility power is restored, preventing

## Test Switch/Power Indicator Light (Self

A test switch located on the side of the exit permits the activation of the emergency circuit for a complete operational systems check. The Power Indicator Light provides visual assurance

## Sealed Nickel Cadmium Battery (Self

Sure-Lites sealed nickel cadmium batteries are maintenance-free with a life expectancy of 15 years. The sealed rechargeable nickel cadmium battery offers high discharge rates and stable

temperatures, from 0-40° C. The specially designed re-sealable vent automatically controls cell pressure, assuring safety and reliability. This battery is best suited for harsh ambient temperatures because the electrolyte is not active in the electrochemical process.

## "2C" (AC Only)

The "2C" Option enables the Exits to operate per the requirements of UL 924 when connected simultaneously to both normal and emergency power circuits (two circuit operation-UI Category FTBR–Emergency Lighting and Power Equipment). The "2C" Option is a factory assembly change which alters the standard Exit such that it complies with and is UL Listed under the FTBR Category. This option should only be used for exits which are intended to be connected simultaneously to normal and emergency power circuits. Both circuits have universal 120/277 VAC standard.

## Eagle Eye<sup>™</sup> Self Diagnostics Option (Self Powered Only)

The self-diagnostic unit will automatically perform all tests required by UL924, and NFPA 101. The system indicates the status of the exit at all times using the LED indicator near the test switch on the side of the unit. A 90 minute battery power (emergency mode) simulation test will occur randomly once every 12 months. A 30 second battery power simulation test will occur every 30 days.

## Warrantv

All Sure-Lites' products are backed by a firm one-year warranty against defects in material and workmanship. Maintenance-free, long-life, sealed nickel cadmium batteries carry a fifteenvear pro-rata warranty.

## Summary

In general, the technology systems installed shall increase the productivity of staff and create a better learning environment. No system is to be too complicated, as they need to be easy to service and maintained through the community Below is a basic summary of each system. A kick-off meeting is required with the district to further detail the systems for this school and the district as a whole.

## **Outside Plant Cabling**

The electrical contractor shall provide (2) 4" conduits from the telecommunications pedestal to the MDF room. The location of the pedestal shall be coordinated with the telephone utility company. The electrical contractor shall provide (1) 4'' conduit from the cable TV pedestal to the MDF room. The location of the pedestal shall be coordinated with the cable TV utility company.

The cabling and innerduct in each of the conduits will be coordinated with the utility companies.

## Structured Cabling

The structured cabling system will be composed of the horizontal cables from a Telecommunications Distribution Room (TDR) to an end device that connects to the building data network. These devices include PCs, IP phones, printers, etc. The cabling system will also support building systems such as security, BAS, AV, wireless network and overhead paging. The cables will be routed above the ceiling on j-hooks and bridle rings.

The structured cabling system includes the backbone fiber and copper cabling to connect the TDRs to a central MDF where the building's servers and main services reside. The cabling system will be built to EIA/TIA and other industry standards.

# **CATV** Cabling

The CATV system consists of amplifiers, taps and splitters to distribute the TV signal from the service provider to television sets throughout the building based on user request. CATV can be distributed via traditional coax, UTP cable (Cat. 6), or IP over the network.

# **TDR/TER Rooms**

The Telecommunication Distribution Rooms (TDR) and the Telecommunication Equipment Room (TER), also known as MDF will be designed to house the equipment needed to support the systems in the building. The TER and each TDR will be sized per EIA/TIA requirements to allow plenty of workspace and room for expansion. The systems that may be housed in these rooms are network switches, CATV taps and splitters, security system panels, BAS panels, overhead paging equipment. Fire Alarm will need to be coordinated for whether it will be housed in the TDR.

The TDR and TER will have telecom racks and wire managers to terminate the structured cabling and hold the network switches. The TER may have a cabinet to house servers. Each room will have ladder rack tray to neatly route cabling to each system.

There is currently no generator planned. Each TDR and TER will have a local UPS to allow critical systems to stay online through short outages and give staff a chance for proper shutdown of systems.

The rooms will be cooled with mechanical cooling and thermostat separate from the building system to handle the heat load of these systems. This will stay on and cool at all times even when the rest of the building HVAC is turned off overnight and on weekends/holidays.

## **Overhead Paging/Intercom System**

The overhead paging/intercom system consists of speakers and microphones grouped in zones throughout the interior and exterior of the building. Various inputs such as central microphone or telephone can put a page onto the system for mass notification of important messages. Addressing individual classrooms will also be possible. Individuals in classrooms will be able speak back through a microphone in the ceiling to respond to pages. The paging system will integrate with the bell system.

Each classroom will have a Smart Board with short throw projector and sound bars, which would match the HS. The boards will be provided by the district. The project will prep the backing, power and network cabling (if needed). Gymnasium and Stage/Music: The area shall be equipped with a portable theatrical sound system. The sound system shall consist of

pendant mounted power type speakers, microphone outlets at the stair risers and (1) alternate location, with a control panel/sound rack, and associated wiring. The sound system rack shall also have audio inputs for a CD player and AM/FM tuner. Coordination with district during the DD phase will be required to determine the extent of what devices shall be incorporated into this sound system.

Classrooms and Commons: All of the classrooms and the commons area shall be equipped with a sound amplification system to ensure that all students can hear the teacher. The electrical contractor shall provide the necessary components and electrical connections for this type of system. Coordination with Salida School district will need to occur during the design phase to determine if a portable or permanent system will be used. A permanent system incorporates ceiling-mounted speakers, a microphone, and a control panel for each classroom. This can be combined with the overhead paging system with some IP based system manufacturers.

# LOW VOLTAGE / IT NARRATIVE

# 802.11 Wireless System

The wireless network will support data and voice connections including IP phones, iPads, PCs and other wireless learning devices. The exact manufacturer, bandwidth requirements, security, etc. will be coordinated with the district.

# Audio-Visual System

Other AV requirements for other various rooms will be coordinated with the district.

# **Description of Work:**

Salida Elementary School is planning to construct a new replacement school warming and serving kitchen. The kitchen will serve 2-3 lunch periods in a 25 minute time period. K-2 will be served a set meal to keep the line moving. K3-4 will be given option selections. The total area of the kitchen is 1055 SF. We have created a cost estimate and approximate utility loads for all the equipment. The open space from the Commons or visible serving line allows the children to see and experience the warming kitchen. This type of design embraces the children because they become part of the kitchen by observing the prepping and rethermalizing of the food.

# Walk-in Cooler

A small 5o sq.ft. walk-in cooler for holding will be provided at the receiving area.

# Rest Room

Next to the Cooler is an employee restroom.

# Dry Storage

Next to the restroom will be Dry Storage area for dry and disposable items.

# Prep Areas

There are two prep areas with two compartment sink incorporated into the plan for set-up.

# Cooking

Two double Convection Ovens for rethermalizing under a type 1 hood.

# Warming Cabinets and Refrigeration

We have two cook & hold warming cabinet and single reach-in refrigerator at the serving line for holding and replenishing food to the Serving Tables.

# Serving

We will have two serving lines of hot and cold food mobile tables with sneeze guards

for serving of food. The height of the counters are 34 inches for ADA compliance.

The height of the counters are 34 inches for ADA compliance.

Two silver tray carts will begin the serving line proceeding through pick-up. A double sided milk cooler and mobile salad bar will be on the way out to the Point Of Sale.

# Dishwashing

Dishwashing will have a drop-off window for trays going to a Ventless high temp dishmachine for sanitizing. A three compartment sink will be provided for pots and pan washing.

PREP 13 19 36 23 13 32 33 G1 32 46 51 46 47 SILVER 48 49

8

11

9

26

37

POT / WASH 38

42

43

SILVER TRAY DROP-OFF

12 PRE

1

14

25

18

**1**7

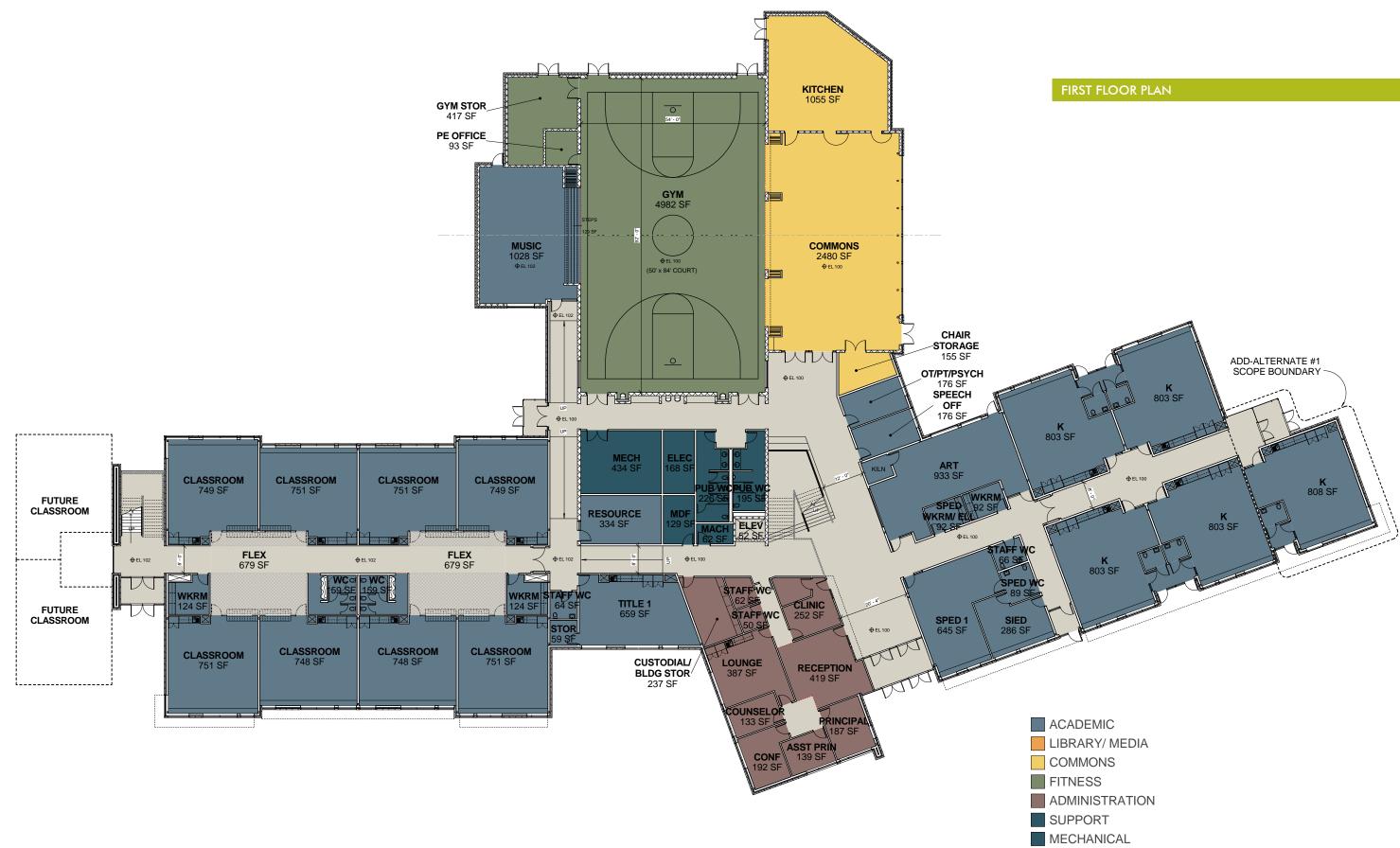
1 Kitchen Equipment Plan

# FOOD SERVICE NARRATIVE

Specialty Equipment Schedule								
Item #	Qty	Description	Remarks					
			1					
1	1	Sink, Mop						
2	1	Wall Mounted Shelf						
3	1	Door, Walk-In Cooler/Freezer						
4	1	Shelving, Plastic, Louvered						
5	1	Remote Compressor						
6	1	Spare Number						
7	1	Low Profile Evaporator	Part Of #5					
8	1	Shelving, Plastic, Louvered						
9	1	Ice Maker w/ Bin						
10	1	Spare Number						
11	1	Work Table W/ Drawer						
12	1	Wall Mounted Shelf						
13	3	Holding Cabinet, Heated						
14	1	Refrigerator, Roll-In						
15	1	Spare Number						
16	1	Spare Number						
17	4	Soap and Towel Dispenser Sink						
18	1	2 Compartment Prep Sink						
19	1	Wall Mounted Shelf						
20	1	Spare Number						
21	1	Work Table W / Sink						
22	1	Wall Mounted Shelf						
23	2	Rack, Utility						
24	1	Work Table						
25	1	Wall Flashing						
26	1	Hood, Exhaust						
27	2	Oven, Convection, Gas						
28	1	Refrigerator, Reach-In						
29	1	Flat Top, Undershelf, 14 Ga. 304 S/S						
30	1	Fire Suppression System						
31	2	Buffet/Cafeteria, Cold Food Station						
32	2	Buffet/Cafeteria, Hot Food-Soup Station						
33	1	Buffet/Cafeteria, Flat Top						
34	1	Spare Number						
35	1	Spare Number						
36	1	Shelving, Plastic, Louvered Shelving						
37	1	3 Compartment Sink						
38	1	Wall Mounted Shelf						
39	1	Straight Clean Dishtable						
40	1	Spare Number						
41	1	Wall Mounted Shelf						
42	1	Dishwasher, Hood Type, Ventless						
43	1	Soiled Dishtable, 'L' Shape, 14 gauge						
44	1	Spare Number						
45	1	Spare Number						
46	2	Cart, Tray & Silver						
40	1	Milk Cooler						
48	1	Buffet/Cafeteria, Food Bars						
40	1	Buffet/Cafeteria, Cashier Station						
49 50	1	Spare Number						
51	1	Tray Slide						

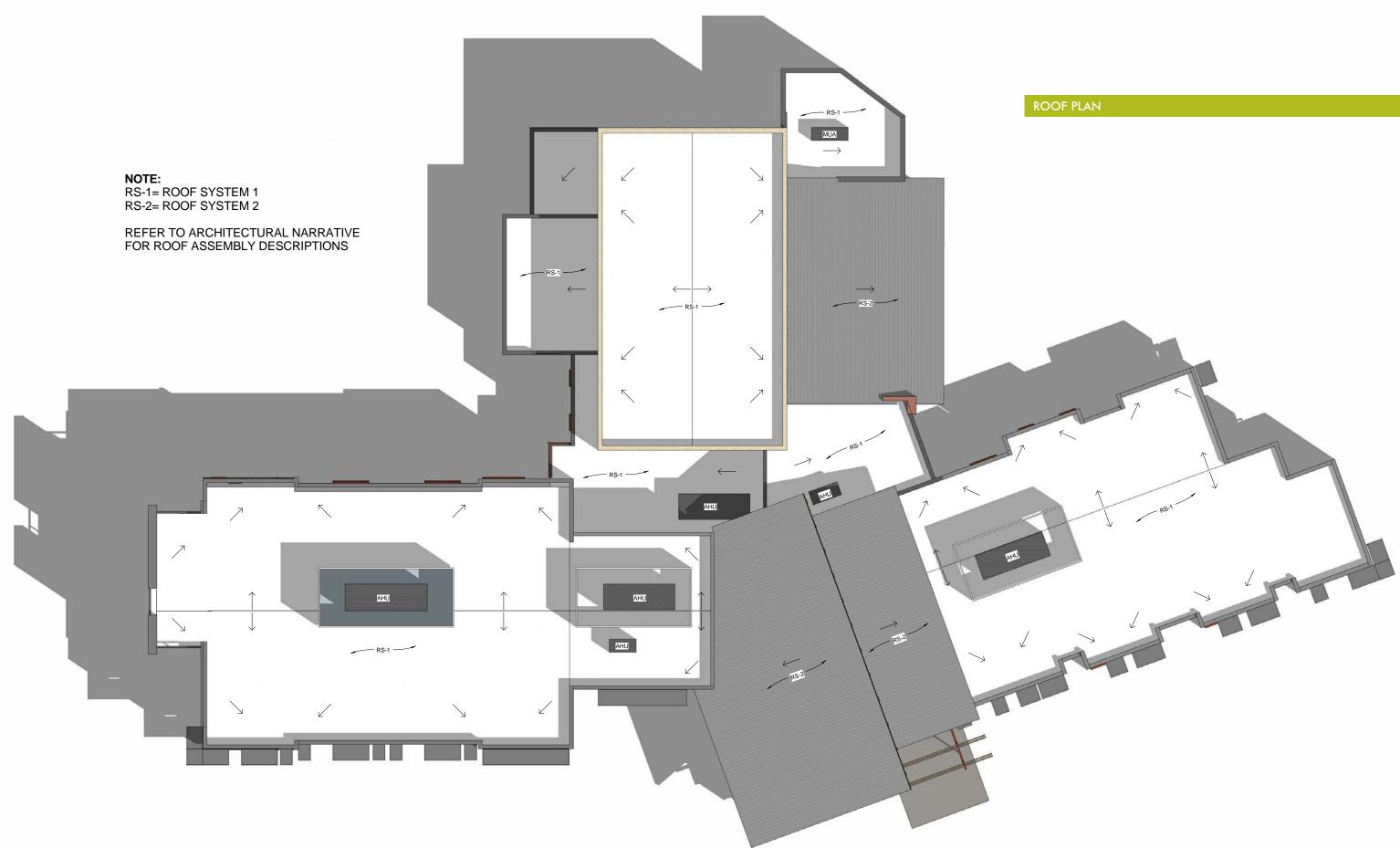
# PROJECT PLANS & IMAGES

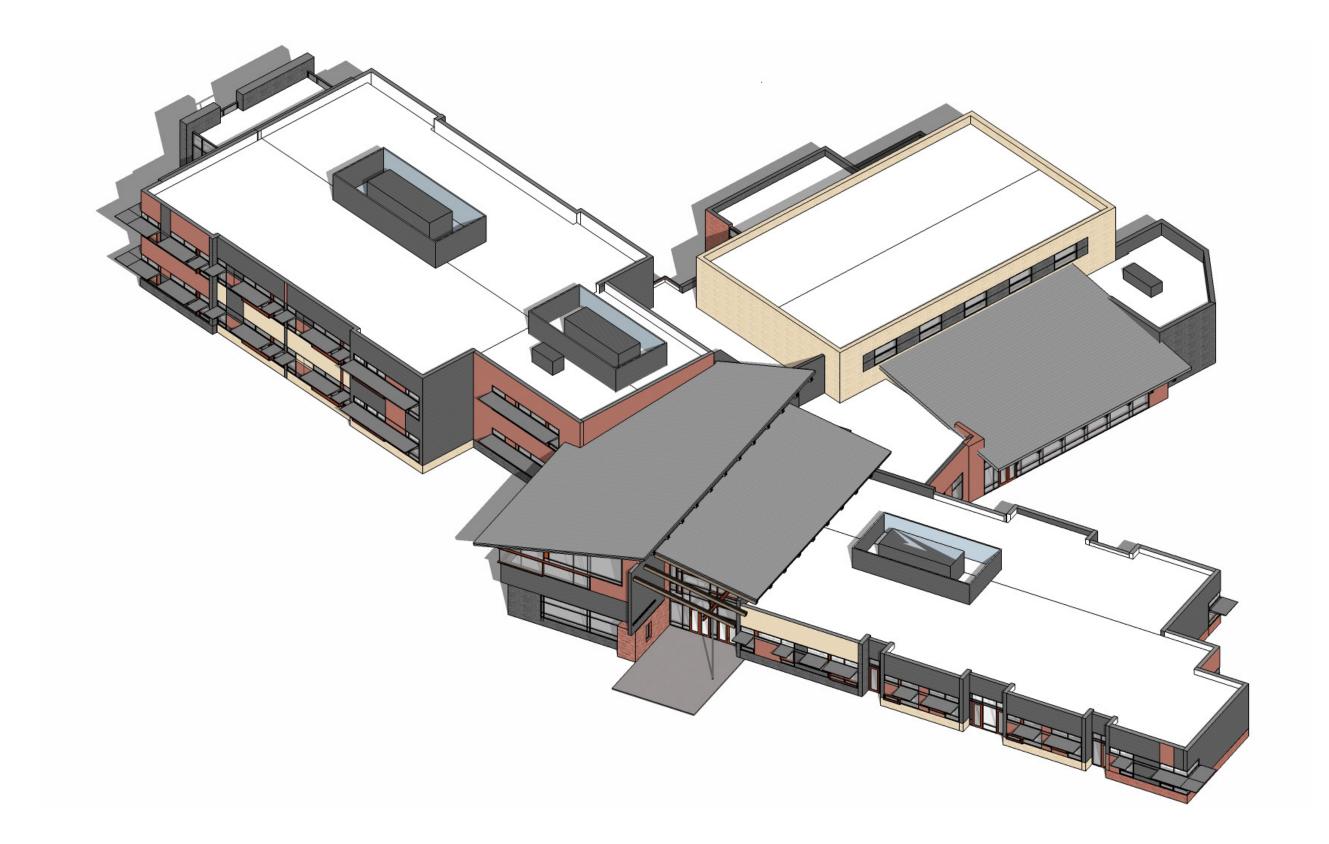
5



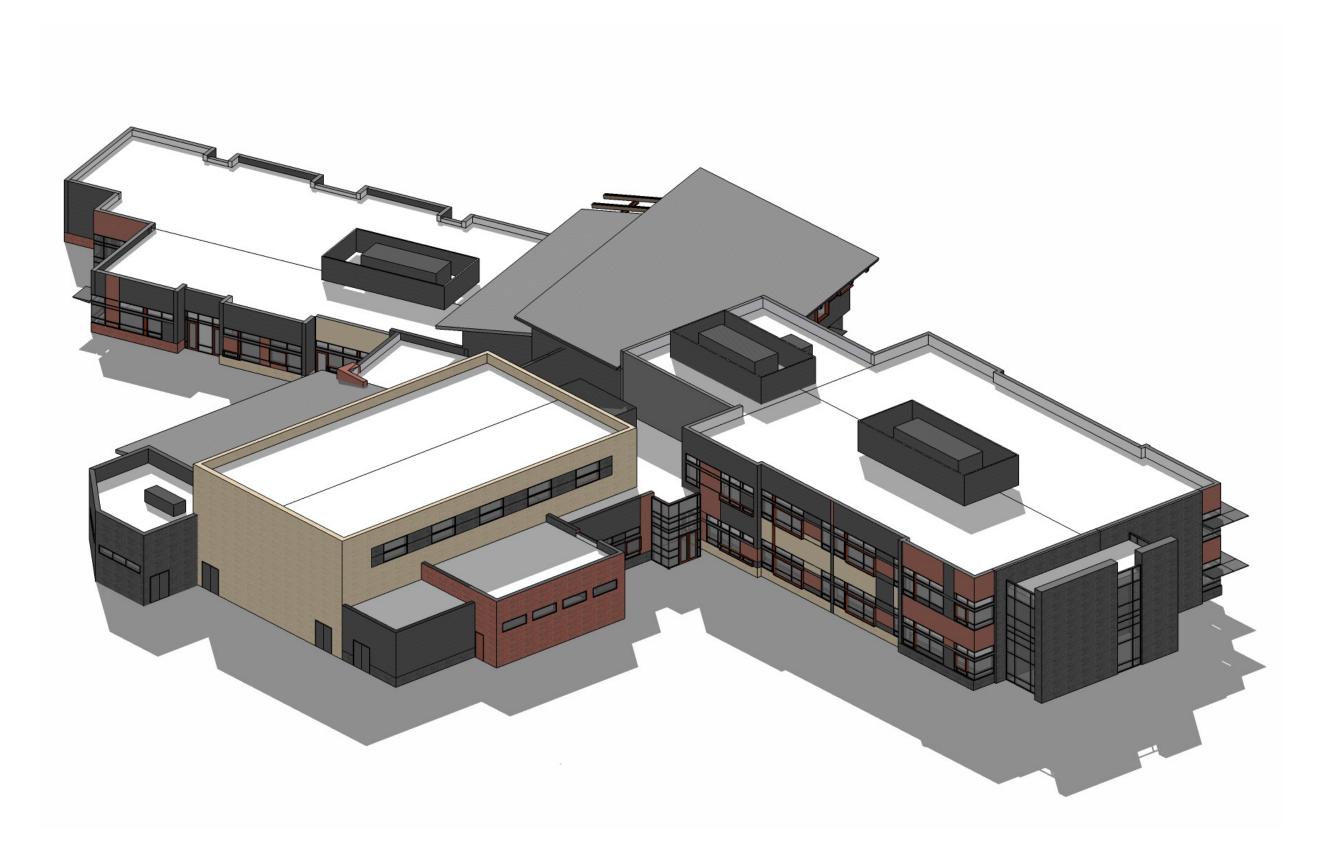
- CIRCULATION

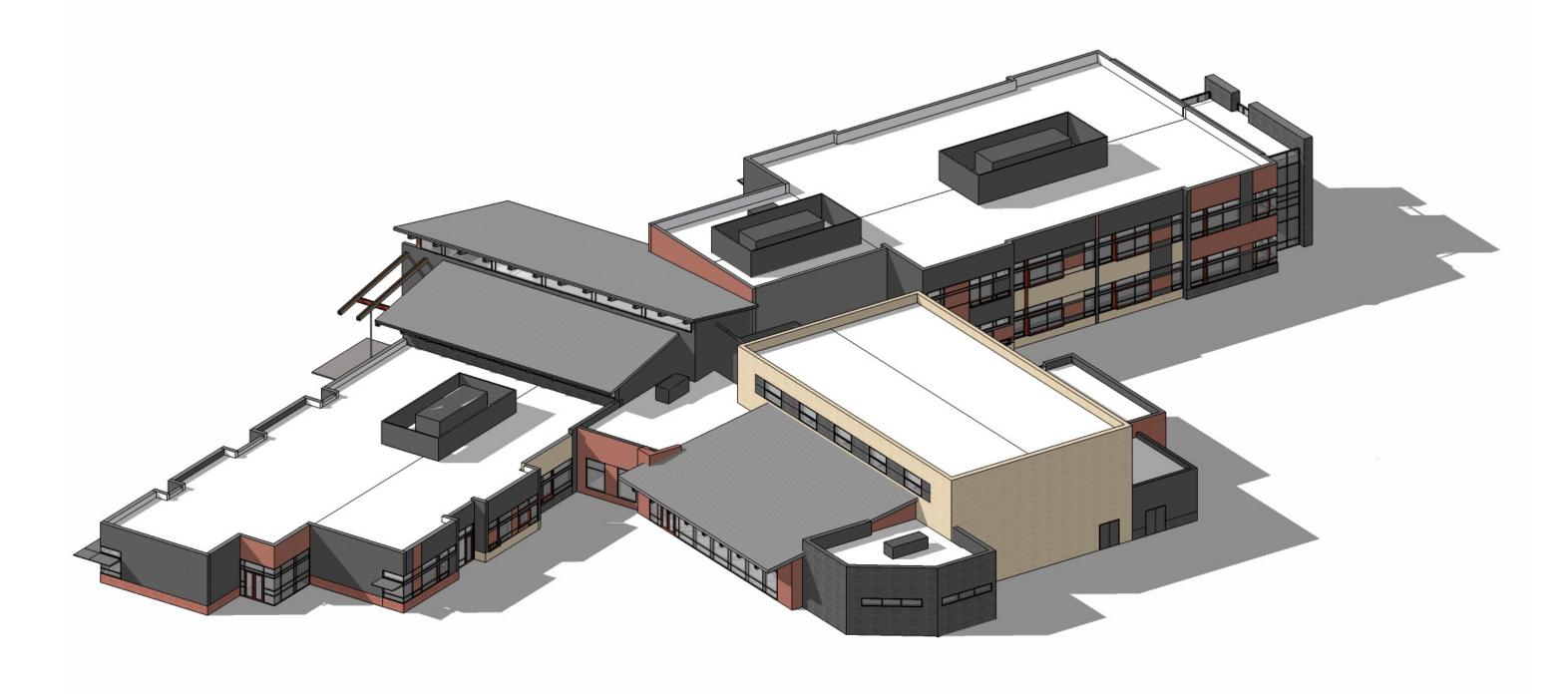














# SOUTH PERSPECTIVE



# ENTRY PERSPECTIVE



# SOUTHEAST PERSPECTIVE



# NORTHEAST PERSPECTIVE



# NORTHEAST PERSPECTIVE



# NORTHWEST PERSPECTIVE



# SOUTH PERSPECTIVE

- 4.1 BRICK VENEER TYPE 1- RED
- 4.2 BRICK VENEER TYPE 2- GRAY
- 4.3 BRICK VENEER TYPE 3- BUFF/ TAN
- 4.4 NATURAL STONE DRYSTACK VENEER
- 7.1 PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 1- RED
- 7.2 PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 2- GRAY
- 7.3 PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 3- BUFF/ TAN
- 8.1 ALUMINUM WINDOW
- 8.2 ALUMINUM STOREFRONT
- 8.3 ALUMINUM CURTAINWALL
- 8.4 ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SUNSHADE



ACADEMIC WING NORTH ELEVATION



ACADEMIC WING SOUTH ELEVATION

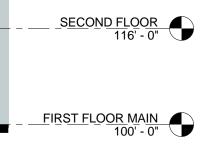
- 4.1 BRICK VENEER TYPE 1- RED
- 4.2 BRICK VENEER TYPE 2- GRAY
- 4.3 BRICK VENEER TYPE 3- BUFF/ TAN
- 4.4 NATURAL STONE DRYSTACK VENEER
- 7.1 PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 1- RED
- 7.2 PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 2- GRAY
- 7.3 PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 3- BUFF/ TAN
- 8.1 ALUMINUM WINDOW
- 8.2 ALUMINUM STOREFRONT
- 8.3 ALUMINUM CURTAINWALL
- 8.4 ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SUNSHADE



ENTRY- SOUTH ELEVATION



ENTRY- WEST ELEVATION



- 4.1 BRICK VENEER TYPE 1- RED
- BRICK VENEER TYPE 2- GRAY 4.2
- 4.3 BRICK VENEER TYPE 3- BUFF/ TAN
- 4.4 NATURAL STONE DRYSTACK VENEER
- PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 1- RED 7.1
- 7.2 PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 2- GRAY
- 7.3 PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 3- BUFF/ TAN
- 8.1 ALUMINUM WINDOW
- ALUMINUM STOREFRONT 8.2
- ALUMINUM CURTAINWALL 8.3
- 8.4 ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SUNSHADE





**KINDERGARTEN WING- EAST ELEVATION** 



**KINDERGARTEN WING- SOUTH ELEVATION** 

TO WALL

- BRICK VENEER TYPE 1- RED BRICK VENEER TYPE 2- GRAY 4.1
- 4.2
- BRICK VENEER TYPE 3- BUFF/ TAN 4.3
- NATURAL STONE DRYSTACK VENEER 4.4
- PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 1- RED 7.1
- PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 2- GRAY 7.2
- PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 3- BUFF/ TAN 7.3
- ALUMINUM WINDOW 8.1
- ALUMINUM STOREFRONT 8.2
- ALUMINUM CURTAINWALL 8.3
- ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SUNSHADE 8.4





**GYMNASIUM- NORTH ELEVATION** 

- 4.1 BRICK VENEER TYPE 1- RED
- 4.2 BRICK VENEER TYPE 2- GRAY
- 4.3 BRICK VENEER TYPE 3- BUFF/ TAN
- 4.4 NATURAL STONE DRYSTACK VENEER
- 7.1 PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 1- RED
- 7.2 PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 2- GRAY
- 7.3 PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL TYPE 3- BUFF/ TAN
- 8.1 ALUMINUM WINDOW
- 8.2 ALUMINUM STOREFRONT
- 8.3 ALUMINUM CURTAINWALL
- 8.4 ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SUNSHADE



CLASSROOM- WEST ELEVATION



**GYMNASIUM- WEST ELEVATION** 

# Classroom Window 'Diagram':

Daylighting is obviously critical to the High Performance Learning environment, and views to the exterior from the school to the surrounding mountain landscape will be spectacular, but they are also critically important parts of the CHPS Verification criteria as well. To that end, the design includes a healthy amount of windows, especially in the Classroom learning environments to meet the daylighting and views criterion.

In order to try to reduce the cost of what might otherwise be large single openings with structural steel framing, the design team is proposing a hybrid approach of smaller individual windows within more standard and less expensive stud-pack jambs and headers. In addition, to eliminate structural steel girts in the walls to hold sunshade assemblies, the design team is proposing that a storefront system be specified that is designed to 'carry' specified that is designed to 'carry' the sunshade itself. By keeping the openings within the capacity of structural stud wall framing and by eliminating extra steel for sunshades, the goal is to maintain a large daylighting aperture while still controlling complexity and cost. In addition, projected mullion caps are used strategically mainly at larger used strategically, mainly at larger openings, to help control low-angle morning and afternoon sun in lieu of more vertical mullions, which can obstruct views, or additional vertical sunshading devices which can add cost and complexity.

For more information, please refer to the Architectural and Structural Narratives.

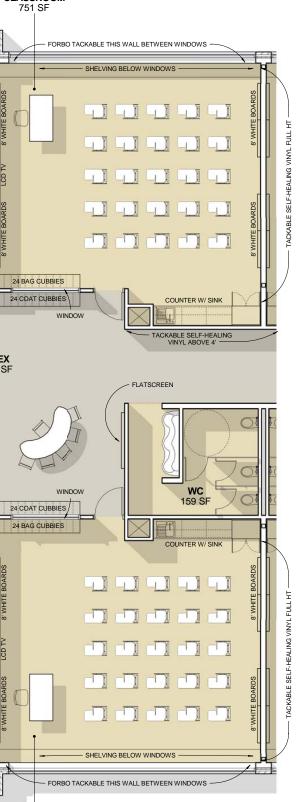


CLASSROOM CLASSROOM 749 SF 751 SF FORBO TACKABLE THIS WALL BETWEEN WINDOWS SHELVING BELOW WINDOWS 24 BAG CUBBIES 24 COAT CUBBIES COUNTER W/ SINK WINDOW **FLEX** 679 SF WHITE BOARD **WKRM** 124 SF WINDOW 24 COAT CUBBIES 24 BAG CUBBIES COUNTER W/ SIN SHELVING BELOW WINDOWS NL-- FORBO TACKABLE THIS WALL BETWEEN WINDOWS -

# Enlarged Classroom Pod Diagram:

This diagram illustrates a typical academic 'Pod' that would be typical of First through Fourth grades. Each 'pod' contains four classrooms, a shared flexible use area, and a staff workroom for resources. The diagram illustrates the current thinking on sink locations, casework, white-board extents and locations, tackable wall covering areas, and more. There will also be an LCD screen at the front of the room for interactive display/ instruction. This can be interfaced with the Teacher's computer, tablet device, or with a student's computer or tablet. Multiple desk/ furniture layouts are explored to see how the space will work for different learning configurations as well. This diagram will continue to evolve and be discussed at length during Design Development to ensure that the classrooms are properly and optimally endowed.

For more information, please refer to the Architectural Narrative.



CLASSROOM CLASSROOM 748 SF

751 SF

CoCHPS NARRATIVE & SCORECARD

6

# **CoCHPS Scorecard**

As a part of the BEST Grant funding structure, the new Salida Elementary School Project needs to be either LEED Gold Accredited (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) or CoCHPS 'Verified' (Colorado Collaborative for High Performing Schools). The project team (A/E Group, DAG and CM/GC Partners) and the School Board have elected to take the CoCHPS Verified approach for numerous reasons. Primarily, CHPS was selected due to its stronger emphasis toward schools and creating high performance learning environments, not just high performance 'building's like LEED. CHPS focusses on education-specific criteria such as indoor air quality, daylighting and acoustics which are critical to learning environments, as well as sustainable and energy-efficient materials and design practices- so it's the best of both worldsand clearly optimally suited to a new Elementary School. Second, CHPS assigns a representative to the project which allows the design process to be more of a dialogue, whereas with LEED, it is often very difficult and very time-intensive to attempt to get credit interpretations or feedback on innovation credits. As an extension of this, it takes a great deal of time to get the final accreditation 'verdict' so if points are still needed to achieve the desired accreditation, they are often very difficult to incorporate since the project is 'complete', occupied, and the construction crews have all moved on. Third, CHPS is also more tuned to Colorado climate and regional-specific conditions which provides better sustainability solutions for our geographic location and 'local' natural resource infrastructures. Lastly, CHPS verification is less documentation intensive which allows the project to save money on sustainability 'accounting' and keep those dollars earmarked for direct application to academic and sustainability strategies that will actually benefit, directly, the students, staff, and community users of the new Salida Elementary School.

This scorecard is the tracking mechanism for CHPS Verification. 60 points out of a possible 120 are required for Verification. We will shoot for 70-75 to make sure we have a little 'margin'.

Many of the points will be incorporated into the design by the A/E team through drawings, detailing or specification language.

Some points will involve the general contractor and subcontractors like ME1.0, ME2.0, ME2.1, ME6.1, and others more indirectly.

Several of the points will involve Owner input and commitments, so those will be discussed in more detail at the DD kickoff. They include, but are not limited to, the following:

LEI1.1, LEI1.2, SS1.3, SS2.3, WE3.1, EE3.1, CL1.1, EQ2.6, EQ2.7

				e 2009 l	CATION Edition								
III. CHPS Scorecard		2000											
	to be s	creened and reviewed, notify CHI	PS by fa	axina o	r emailing the registration form	sian	ed	On tl	nis sc	orec	ard v	ou st	hou
		eady for review" column for the de		0	5 5								
		s template has been completed a											
		CHPS for alternative, equivalent				icini	3 114	10.0		piou		, you	'
		· · ·			, ,		~	0.00		tian A			
		ey: T-Template Required, A-Attachn	nent Re		CD -Construction Document Requi	rea,	CA	- Cor		tion A	uait R	<u> </u>	em
7	NUMBER				<u>م</u>		DESIGN REVIEW	2	REVIEW	N	REQUIREMENTS	REVIEW	
CHPS SECTION	E E			CLAIM	TEAM MEMBER RESPONSIBLE		DESIGN REVIEW PEOLIIPEMENTS		N		Ż	N	E
5	5		ш	12			Ű Š		R	2	ž	R	Ē
Ŭ	Z				US A		<u>ل</u> ۲		ő	Ĕ:	2 22	FOR	В
ŝ	EDIT	ш	POSSIBL POINTS	POINTS	M H D D		<u>0</u> =	5	READY FOR	CONSTR	<u>i</u> 5	X	CONSTRUCTION
문	E E	Ē	S S	1 a	ES		S C		EAL	δi	ЪЙ	READY	Ĕ
	0	-							ž	U C	~ ~	R	5:
LEADERSHIP, EDUCATIO	ON, AND	INNOVATION (2 prerequisites;	11 pos	ssible p	points)								
1. Leadership (2)	LEI1.0	Integrated Design	Req	Req		Т	Α			-	-		
	LEI1.1	District Level Commitment	1	1		т	Α			-	-		
	LEI1.2	School Master Plan	1	1		т	A			-	-		
Cohoolo An Lanution	LEI2.0	Educational Display				-	-	00					
2. Schools As Learning			Req	Req		Т	-	CD		-	A		-
Tools (1)	LEI2.1	Demonstration Areas & Staff	1	1		т	-	CD		т	Α		100
<b>.</b>		Training				_	-	<u> </u>					1
3. Innovation (8)	LEI3.1	Innovation	1-4	3		Т	Α	-		-	Α		
	LEI3.2	Design for Adaptability, Durability	2	2		т	Α	CD		-	Α		000
		and Disassembly				_	<u> </u>				-		
	LEI3.3	School Garden	1	1		Т	Α	CD		Т	Α		C
	LEI3.4	Plug Load Reduction	1	1		Т	Α	CD		Т	-		(
SUSTAINABLE SITES (3	prerequ	isites; 19 possible points)											
1. Site Selection (8)	SS1.0	Site Selection and Evaluation	Req	Req		т	Α	-		-	-		
		Environmentally Sensitive Land	1-2			Ť	Ā	CD		-	-		3
	SS1.1						-						
	SS1.2	Central Location	3	3		Т	Α	-		-	-		
	SS1.3	Joint-Use of Facilities	1	1		Т	-	CD		Т	-		
	SS1.4	Joint-Use of Parks	1	1		Т	Α	-		•	-		
	SS1.5	Reduced Footprint	1	1		Т	-	CD		-	-		
2. Transportation (4)	SS2.1	Public Transportation	2	-		т	Α	-		-	-		100
	SS2.2	Human Powered Transportation	1	1		Т		СD		т	-		(
	SS2.3		1	1		Ť	-	CD		Ť	-		C
		Parking Minimization						-					8
3. Stormwater	SS3.0A	Construction Site Runoff Control	Req	Req		Т	Α	CD		Т	Α		
Management (2)	SS3.0B	Limit Stormwater Runoff	Req	Req		Т	Α	CD		Т	-		0
	SS3.1	Treat Stormwater Runoff	1	1		Т	-	CD		Т	-		0
	SS3.2	Protect and Reuse Topsoil	1	1		т	Α			т	Α		
	SS4.1	Reduce Heat Islands -	2				-			T			8
4. Outdoor Surfaces &	004.1	Landscaping	2	2		т	-	CD			-		C
Spaces (4)	SS4.2	Reduce Heat Islands - Cool Roofs	1	1		т	-	CD		т	-		0
						_	╞			_			8
	SS4.3	<u>Microclimates</u>	1	-		Т	1 -	CD		Т	-		(
5 Outdoor Lighting (1)	SS5.1	Light Pollution Reduction	1	1		Т	-	CD		Т	-		0
NATER (2 prerequisite; 1	1 possi	ble points)											
1. Outdoor Systems (4)	WE1.0	Water Use Budget and Exterior	Req	_		Т	Α	CD		-	-		(
		Water Use Reduction		Req		•	~	00					
	WE1.1	Superior Reduction in Potable	1			Т	-	-		-	-		
		Water Use for Non-Recreational		1		-							000ee
		Landscaping Areas											
	WE1.2	Reduce Potable Water for	2	2		Т	-	CD		Т	-		000
		Recreational Area Landscaping		-									0
	WE1.3	Irrigation System Testing and	1	1		Т	Α	CD		Т	Α		000
		<u>Training</u>					<u> </u>						
2. Indoor Systems (4)	WE2.0	Minimum Reduction in Indoor	Req	Req		т	-	CD		т	-		0
		Potable Water Use		-			<u> </u>	L		L			Contraction of the second
	WE2.1	Reduce Indoor Potable Water Use	1-2	1		-	-	-		-	-		
	WE2.2	Reduce Sewage Conveyance from	2	2		Т	-	CD		т	-		(
		Toilets and Urinals		2			1						COL

Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS)

ENERGY (3 prerequisites	; 34 pos	sible points; minimum 2 points	requi	red)							
1. Energy Efficiency (25)		Minimum Energy Performance	Req	Req	Т	Α	-		Т	-	-
	EE1.0B	Minimum Flex Energy	Req	Req	Т	Α	CD	10000000000000	-	•	
	EE1.1	Superior Energy Performance	1-20	11	-	-	-	100000000000	-		-
	EE1.2	Flex Energy - Solar Ready	1	1	Т	-	CD		т	-	CA
	EE1.3	Natural Ventilation & Energy Conservation Interlocks	1-2	2	Т	-	CD		т	-	CA
	EE1.4	Energy Management Systems	1-2	2	т	A	CD		т	Α	-
2. Alternate Energy	EE2.1	On-site Renewable Energy	1-7		т	A	CD		т	-	CA
Sources (7)		<u> </u>		-	_				_		
3. Commissioning &	EE3.0	Comprehensive Commissioning	Req	Req	Т	Α	CD		Т	Α	-
Training (2)	EE3.1	Additional Commissioning	1-2	2	Т	-	-		-	-	-
CLIMATE (6 possible poin	nts)										
1. Emission Reduction	CL1.1	Climate Change Action	1	1	Т	Α	-		-	-	-
(6)	CL1.2	Grid Neutral / Zero Net Energy	2-5	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
MATERIALS & WASTE M	ANAGE	MENT (2 prerequisite; 19 possib	ole poir	nts)							
1. Recycling (0)	ME1.0	Storage and Collection of Recyclables	Req	Req	T	-	CD		Т	-	CA
2. Construction Waste Management (2)	ME2.0	Minimum Construction Site Waste Management	Req	Req	Т	-	CD		Т	Α	-
	ME2.1	Construction Site Waste Management	1-2	1	-	-	-		-	-	-
3. Building Reuse (2)	ME3.1	Building Reuse	1-2	-	Т	-	CD		т	-	CA
4. Sustainable Materials	ME4.1	Recycled Content	1	1	Т	-	CD	1000000000000	т	-	CA
Single Attribute (9)	ME4.2	Rapidly Renewable and Organically Grown Materials	1-2	1	т	-	CD		т	-	CA
	ME4.3	Sustainable Wood	1-2	1	Т	-	CD		т	-	CA
	ME4.4	Salvaged Materials	1-2	-	Т	-	CD		т	-	CA
	ME4.5	Regional Materials	1-2	1	Т	-	CD		т	-	CA
5. Sustainable Materials - Multi Attribute (2)	ME5.1	Environmentally Preferable Products	1-2	1	Т	-	CD		т	-	CA
6. Sustainable Materials - LCIA (4)	ME6.1	Environmental Performance Reporting	1-6	2	Т	-	CD		т	-	CA
INDOOR ENVIRONMENT	AL QUA	LITY (4 prerequisites; 26 possib	ole poi	nts)							
1. Lighting and	EQ1.1	Daylighting	1-6	4	Т	A	CD		Т	-	-
Daylighting (8)	EQ1.2	View Windows	1	1	Т	-	CD		т	-	CA
	EQ1.3	Electric Lighting	1	1	Т	A	CD		т	-	CA
2. Indoor Air Quality & Thermal Comfort (14)	EQ2.0A	Minimum HVAC and Construction IEQ Requirements	Req	Req	Т	Α	CD		Т	Α	-
	EQ2.0B	ASHRAE 55 Thermal Comfort Code Compliance	Req	Req	Т	Α	CD		-	-	-
	EQ2.0C	Minimum Low Emitting Materials Requirements	Req	Req	т	-	CD		т	•	CA
	EQ2.1	Enhanced Filtration	1-2	2	Т	-	CD		т	-	CA
	EQ2.2	Low-Emitting Materials	1-4	4	Т	-	CD	1000000000000	Т	-	CA
	EQ2.3	Ducted Returns	1	-	Т	-	CD		Т	-	-
	EQ2.4	Thermal Displacement Ventilation	2	2	Т	-	CD		т	-	CA
	EQ2.5	Controllability of Systems	1	1	Т	-	CD		Т	-	CA
	EQ2.6	Chemical, Pollutant and Exposure Control	1-3	2	Т	-	CD		т	-	CA
	EQ2.7	Mercury Reduction	1	1	Т	Α	CD		-	-	CA
								100000000000000000000000000000000000000	E		
3. Acoustics (4)	EQ3.0 EQ3.1	Minimum Acoustical Performance	Req 1-4	Req 3	T	A	CD CD		- T	- A	-

# CoCHPS SCORECARD

# CODE ANALYSIS

7

# **APPLICABLE CODES**

Effective January 1, 2009 - All Public School Construction projects shall be approved only under the following codes:

International Building Code - 2006 Edition, Third Printing: March 2007 (Copyright 2006 by International Code Council, Inc. Washington, D.C.)

International Fire Code - 2006 Edition, Third Printing: April 2007 (Copyright 2006 by International Code Council, Inc. - Washington, D.C.), including Appendices B and C.

International Mechanical Code - 2006 Edition, Second Printing: December 2007 (Copyright 2006 by International Code Council, Inc. -Washington, D.C.)

International Energy Conservation Code - 2006 Edition, First Printing: January 2007 (Copyright 2006 by International Code Council, Inc. -Washington, D.C.)

http://dfs.state.co.us/Schools/School FAQ.htm

International Fuel Gas Code (IFGC) 2006 Edition National Electrical Code, 2008 Edition Appendix Chapter 29, IBC, 2006 Edition for plumbing fixture counts

**Applicable Standards** Accessibility Standards per Chapter 11, IBC 2003 Edition Accessibility Standards per ANSI A117.1, 2003 Edition

## SALIDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SALIDA, COLORADO

## **PRIMARY PROJECT DATA:**

The scope of this project includes a 54,353 square foot new elementary school in Salida, Colorado. The school will have 18 classrooms, which includes an art room, a music room, a computer room, and program classrooms. The school will have a media center, cafeteria/commons with kitchen, avmnasium, and administrative offices.

General Building Information:

Total New	Building Area:	54,353 GSF
•	First floor area:	38,355 GSF*
•	Second floor:	14,798 GSF
	*(Includes Add-Alternate Kinde	ergarten Classroom)

Building height: Two stories, 30 feet.

Construction Type: Type II B

Occupancy Type: Group E, A-2 (Cafeteria) & A-3 (Gymnasium)

Fire Protection: Fully-sprinkled.

# **USE AND OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION (CHAPTER 3) & SECTION** 508

Section 302.1 **General.** A room or space that is intended to be occupied at different times for different purposes shall comply with all of the requirements that are applicable to each of the purposes for which the room or space will be occupied.

Section 305.1 Educational Group E. Educational Group E occupancies shall include educational use of structures or buildings or parts thereof by six or more persons through the 12th grade. The use of a building for education, supervision or personal care for more than 5 children older than 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> years of age shall be classified as E Occupancy.

## Section 508.2, Table 508.2 Incidental Uses.

The following spaces are considered incidental to the main occupancy and require a smoke partition\*: Storage Rooms and Laundry rooms over 100

## \*Section 508.2.2.1. Construction.

Where Table 508.2 permits an automatic fire-extinguishing system without a fire barrier, the incidental use area shall be separated from the remainder of the building by construction capable of resisting the passage of smoke. The partitions shall extend from the floor to the underside of the fire-resistance-rated floor/ceiling assembly or fire-resistance-rated roof/ ceiling assembly above or to the underside of the floor or roof sheathing, or sub deck above. Doors shall be self- or automatic closing upon detection of smoke in accordance with Section 715.4.7.3. Doors shall not have air transfer openings and shall not be undercut in excess of the clearance permitted in accordance with NFPA 80.

Section 508.3. Mixed Occupancies. Each portion of a building shall be individually classified in accordance with Section 302.1. Where a building contains more than one occupancy group, the building or portion thereof shall comply with Sections 508.3.1, 508.3.2, 508.3.3 or a combination of these sections.

# Section 508.3.2., Table 508.3.3 Nonseparated occupancies.

Occupancies A & E = No separation required. (In Assembly occupancies, the commercial kitchens need not be separated from the restaurant seating areas that they serve.)

# SPECIAL USE AND OCCUPANCY (CHAPTER 4)

Section 410.3 Stages and Platforms. The music room doubles as a platform for school performances. The raised area does not have overhead TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION (CHAPTER 6) curtains, drops or scenery. Per 410.4, platform construction can be constructed from fire retardant treated wood for Type II construction if the platform is no more than 30 inches above the main floor and not more than one third the room floor areas. If the space under the platform is used for storage or anything other than wiring and plumbing, construction shall be not less than one hour fire resistant.

## **GENERAL BUILDING HEIGHTS AND AREAS (CHAPTER 5)**

Table 503 & Section 504 Building Height Allowable height for Type II-B construction with E occupancy, A-2 occupancy & A-3 occupancy is 2 stories, maximum 55 feet.

In addition to an allowable increase for floor area, its allowable height increases by one story and an additional 20 feet (Section 504.2).

Type II is construction in which the building elements listed in Table 601 are of noncombustible materials.

# CODE ANALYSIS

- Table 503 & Sections 504, 505, 506 Allowable Floor Area Maximum allowable floor area for Type II-B construction with E occupancy is 14,500 square feet per floor (Table 503).
  - Maximum allowable floor area for Type II-B construction with A-2 or A-3 occupancy is 9,500 square feet per floor (Table 503).

Maximum Allowable Area Increase:

The new school is allowed both a frontage increase (where a building has more than 25% of its perimeter on a public way or open space having a minimum width of 20 feet) and an automatic sprinkler system increase, realized to increase the allowable area as follows:

- Frontage Increase Formula. If = 100(F/P-0.25)W/30 where:
- If = Area increase due to frontage
- F = Building perimeter fronting a min. 20' wide public way or openspace = 100%
- P = Perimeter of entire building = 100%
- W= Min. width of public way or open space
- lf = 100((1642/1642) 0.25)(25/25)lf = 100(1-.25)(1) = .75
- Allowable Area Increase Formula. Aa = At + (At If /100) + (At Is /100)where:
- Aa = Allowable area per floor (SF)
- At = Allowable area per floor per Table 503
- If = Area increase due to frontage (75%)
- ls = Area increase due to sprinkler protection (200%)
- New Group E = Actual 42,388 SF; Allowable = 14,500 SF
  - Aa = 14,500 + (14,500)(75)/100 + (14,500)(200)/100 =Aa = 14,500 + 10,875 + 29,000 = 54,375 sfAg= 54,375 max SF per floor
- New Group A-2 Cafeteria = 2,480 SF < 9,500 SF allowable
- New A-3 Gymnasium = 4,982 SF < 9,500 SF allowable
- New A-3 Media Center = 2,405 SF < 9,500 SF allowable

Table 601. Using a Type II B construction type the fire-resistant rating requirements for building elements are as follows:

Structural frame: 0 hours Bearing walls - exterior: 0 hours Bearing walls - interior: 0 hours Nonbearing walls - interior: 0 hours Floor construction: 0 hours Roof construction: 0 hours

Table 602. Using a Type II B construction type the fire-resistant rating requirements for exterior walls based on fire separation distance.

Group A & E Occupancy: X < 5 = 1 hour,  $5 \le X < 10 = 1$  hour,  $10 \le X$ <30 = 0 hours,  $X \ge 30 = 0$  hours

Section 603.1. Combustible materials shall be permitted in buildings of Type II construction in the following applications:

- Fire retardant treated wood non bearing partitions where the required FR rating is 2 hrs or less, non-bearing exterior walls where no fire rating is required, and roof construction, including airders, trusses, framing and decking and as permitted in Table 601. (In Type II – Table 601 has 0 hr rating.)
- Foam plastics in accordance with Chapter 26.
- Roof coverings that have A,B, and C classifications.
- Heavy timber as permitted by Note d to Table 601 and Sections 602.4.7 and 1406.3

Refer to Section 603 for other permitted construction.

# FIRE-RESISTANT-RATED CONSTRUCTION (CHAPTER 7)

Section 704 Exterior Walls. Projections shall be constructed of noncombustible materials except as allowed for balconies, porches, decks, exterior stairways not used as required exits, and pickets and rails or similar guard devices no more than 42 inches in height (Section 1406.3, Exceptions 1 & 2).

Exterior walls shall be fire resistant rated per Tables 601 and 602 (in this case 0 Hours). Walls that have a fire separation greater than 5 feet shall be rated for exposure to fire from the inside. Walls that have a fire resistance rating less than 5 feet shall be rated for exposure to fire from both sides.

Section 704.8 Allowable area of openings. The maximum area of unprotected or protected openings permitted in an exterior wall in any story shall not exceed the values set forth in Table 704.8.

In buildings equipped with an automatic sprinkler system in accordance with 903.3.1.1, the maximum allowable area of unprotected openings for A & E occupancy shall be the same as the tabulated limitations for protected openings which for distances 30 feet or greater is unlimited. (Sec. 704.8.1)

In occupancies other than Group H, unlimited unprotected openings are permitted in the exterior walls of the first story above grade facing a street that have a fire separation distance of greater than 15 feet or facing an unoccupied space. The unoccupied space shall be on the same lot or dedicated for public use, shall not be less than 30 feet in width and shall have access from a street by a posted fire lane in accordance with the International Fire Code (Section 704.8.2).

Parapets at exterior walls are not required where the exterior wall is not required to be rated which in A & E occupancy, Type II B is where the fire separation distance greater than 10 feet or provided the roof is constructed entirely of noncombustible materials (Section 704.11, Exception 1 and 3).

Section 707 Shaft Enclosures. Openings through a floor/ceiling assembly shall be protected by a shaft enclosure complying with Section 707.

Exceptions:

3. A shaft enclosure is not required for penetrations by pipe tube, wire, cable and vents protected in accordance with 712.4.

11. A shaft enclosure shall not be required for floor openings created by unenclosed stairs or ramps in accordance with Exception 8 or 9 in Section 1020.1

Section 710 Smoke Partitions. Smoke partitions shall extend from the top of the foundation or floor below to the underside of the floor or roof sheathing, deck or slab above or to the underside of the ceiling above where the ceiling membrane is constructed to limit the transfer of smoke (710.4).

The space around a duct penetrating a smoke partition shall be filled with an approved material to limit the free passage of smoke (710.7).

Section 717 Concealed Spaces. Draft stops are not required in concealed roof spaces in buildings equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system (Exception to Section 717.4.3).

## **INTERIOR FINISHES (CHAPTER 8)**

Table 803.5, interior wall and ceiling finish requirements for:

Group A-2 & A-3 occupancy / sprinklere Vertical exit or exit passageways: Exit access corridors: Rooms and enclosed spaces:	d. Class B Class B Class C	•
Group E occupancy / sprinklered.		<u>,</u>
Vertical exit or exit passageways: Exit access corridors: Rooms and enclosed spaces:	Class B Class C Class C	(

## FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS (CHAPTER 9)

Section 903 Automatic sprinkler system.

Where fire areas in A-2 occupancy buildings with an occupant load of 100 or more, an Automatic Fire-Extinguishing system is required. (903.2.1.2.2)

Where fire areas in A-3 occupancy building with an occupant load of 300 or more, an Automatic Fire-Extinguishing system is required. (903.2.1.3.2)

Where fire areas in E occupancy buildings are greater than 20,000 square feet, an Automatic Fire-Extinguishing System is required as well as throughout every portion of educational buildings below the level of discharge unless every classroom below the level of discharge has a least one exit door at ground level. Such systems shall be electronically supervised, signaled and alarmed (Section 903.2.2).

Section 906 Portable fire extinguishers. Portable fire extinguishers will be provided per International Fire Code and Fire Marshall Requirements (Section 906). Per IFC Section 906 requirements fire extinguishers shall be provided with no more than a 75 foot travel distance from any point in the building.

Section 907 Fire alarm and detection systems. An approved fire alarm system (manual, automatic, or manual and automatic) shall be provided in new buildings in accordance with Sections 907.2.0 through 907.2.23 and provide occupant notification in accordance with Section 907.9, unless other requirements are provided by another section of this code.

Where automatic sprinkler protection is provided and connected to the building alarm system, automatic heat detection shall not be required (Section 907.2).

A manual fire alarm system shall be installed in Group A occupancies having an occupant lad of 300 or more. However, manual fire alarm boxes are not required where the building is equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system and the alarm notification appliances will activate upon sprinkler water flow (Section 907.2.1).

A manual fire alarm system shall be installed in Group E occupancies. When automatic sprinkler systems or smoke detectors are installed, such systems or detectors shall be connected to the building fire glarm system. However, manual fire alarm boxes shall not be required in Group E occupancies where the building is equipped throughout with an approved automatic sprinkler system, the notification appliances will activate on sprinkler water flow and manual activation is provided from a normally occupied location (Section 907.2.3 & Section 907.2.3.3).

Section 1004 Occupant Load

# CODE ANALYSIS

# **MEANS OF EGRESS (CHAPTER 10)**

First Floor Occupant Load (4 round school)	615
Second Floor Occupant Load (4 round school)	315
Total Daytime Occupant Load (4 round school)	930

Section 1005.1 Egress width. Stairways shall use a factor of 0.2, other egress components shall use a factor of 0.15 for determining the minimum required egress width. Table 1005.1.

Section 1007 Accessible means of egress. An accessible means of egress will be provided from accessible spaces and two accessible means of egress will be provided from spaces requiring more than one means of egress. (Section 1007.1)

Each accessible means of egress shall be continuous to a public way. (Section 1007.2)

Open exit stairways as permitted by Section 1020.1 are permitted to be considered part of an accessible means of earess: Interior earess stairways serving only the first and second stories of a building equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system in accordance with Section 903.3.1.1 are not required to be enclosed, provided at least two means of egress are provided from both floors served by the unenclosed stairways. Such interconnected stories shall not be open to other stories. Unenclosed exit stairways, shall be remotely located as required in Section 1015.2 (1020.1.9).

The area of refuge is not required at open stairways that are permitted by Section 1020.1 in buildings that are equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system installed in accordance with Section 903.3.1.1 (Section 1007.3, Exception 2). Every required area of refuge shall be accessible from the space it serves by an accessible means of egress. The maximum travel distance from any accessible space to an area of refuge shall not exceed 250 feet for Group A & E occupancies with an automatic sprinkler system (1007.6).

The clear width of 48 inches between handrails and the area of refuge is not required at exit stairways in buildings that are equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system installed in accordance with Section 903.3.1.1 or 903.3.1.2. (Section 1007.3, Exception 3).

Section 1008 Doors. Minimum clear width of exit doors shall be 32" (Section 1008.1.1).

Door shall swing in the direction of travel when serving an occupant load of 50 or more (Section 1008.1.2). Each door in a means of egress in Group A or E occupancy buildings having an occupant load of 50 or more shall not latch or lock unless it is part of the door's panic or fire exit hardware (Section 1008.1.9).

Section 1014 Exit Access. Egress from a room or space shall not pass through adjoining or intervening room or areas, except where such adjoining rooms or areas are accessory to the area served. Egress shall not pass through storage rooms, closets or similar spaces. (Sec. 1014.2).

In Group A or E occupancies, common path of earess travel shall not exceed 75 feet (Section 1014.3)

Section 1015 Exit Access Doorways. Two exits from any space shall be provided when:

- The maximum occupancy load exceeds 50 in Group A or E occupancies (Table 1015.1);
- The common path of travel exceeds 75 feet;
- Boiler or furnace room areas exceed 500 SF and any fuel-fired equipment exceeds 400,000 Btu input capacity (Section 1015.3).

Section 1016 Exit Access Travel Distance. In Group A or E occupancies with sprinklers, the maximum travel distance to an exit entrance is 250 feet. (Table 1016.1).

<u>Section 1017 Corridors.</u> Corridors in Group A or E occupancy buildings protected throughout by an approved sprinkler system and serving an occupant load greater than 30 are not required to be fire resistance rated. (Table 1017.1).

Corridors in Group E occupancies serving an occupant load of 100 or more shall be minimum 72 inches wide (Section 1017.2, Exception 4).

Where more than one exit or exit access doorway is required, the exit access shall be arranged such that there are no dead ends in corridors more than 20 feet in length (Section 1017.3).

Corridors shall not serve as supply, return, exhaust, relief, or ventilation air ducts (Sec. 1017.4). Use of space between the corridor ceiling and the floor or roof structure above as a return air plenum is permitted for one or more of the following conditions: 1. The corridor is not required to be of fire-resistance-rated construction (1017.4.1 Exception 1).

Rated corridors shall be continuous from point of entry to an exit and may not be interrupted by intervening rooms unless such foyers, lobbies or reception rooms/areas are constructed as required for corridors (Exception to Section 1017.5).

Section 1019 Number of Exits. The minimum number of exits for an occupant load of 1 to 500 shall be 2 and from 500-1000 shall be 3. (Table 1019.1).

Exits shall be continuous from the point of entry to the exit discharge (Section 1019.3).

Section 1020 Vertical exit enclosures. Group E occupancy, interior egress stairways serving only the first and second stories of a building equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system in accordance with Section 903.3.1.1 are not required to be enclosed, provided at least two means of egress are provided from both floor served by the unenclosed stairways. (Section 1020.1, Exception 9)

## ACCESSIBILITY (CHAPTER 11)

Section 1101.2 Design. Buildings and facilities shall be designed and constructed to be accessible in accordance with this code and ICC A117.1

Section 1103.1 Where required. Sites, buildings, structures, facilities, elements and spaces, temporary or permanent, shall be accessible to persons with physical disabilities.

Section 1104.4 Multilevel buildings and facilities. At least one accessible route shall connect each accessible level, including mezzanines, in multilevel buildings.

Section 1105.1 Public Entrances. At least 60 percent of all public entrances shall be accessible.

Section 1109.2 Toilet and bathing facilities. Toilet rooms and bathing facilities shall be accessible.

Accessible signage shall meet the requirements of Section 1110.

# **INTERIOR ENVIRONMENT (CHAPTER 12)**

Ventilation shall meet the requirements of Section 1203.

Temperature control shall meet the requirements of Section 1204

Lighting shall meet the requirements of Section 1205.

Sound transmission shall meet the requirements of Section 1207.

Surrounding materials shall meet the requirements of Section 1210.

# **ROOF ASSEMBLIES (CHAPTER 15)**

Section 1505 Fire Classification. Roofs on Type II-B construction shall have a minimum of Class C roofing (Table 1505.1).

Fir Se To Gv

M Cc Μ To

For After-Hours use, the occupant load is capped at 500, and only the center block of restrooms adjacent to the Gym and Commons will be available for public use. In the event that there is a function with more, additional Unisex (Staff) restrooms on the first floor will be made available for public use to meet additional occupant load.

.

# CODE ANALYSIS

# **PLUMBING SYSTEMS (CHAPTER 29)**

Toilet fixture counts calculated for Columbine Elementary School.

irst Floor Occupant Load (4 round sch econd Floor Occupant Load (4 round otal Education Occupant Load (4 r	school) <u>3</u>	
Symnasium (Standing) Ausic Room Cafeteria (Seating layout) Aedia <b>otal Assembly Occupant Load</b>	500 (capped 52 160 <u>30</u> <b>844</b>	l max)

Table 2902.1 requirements for E occupancy group: Water closets: 1 per 50 Lavatories: 1 per 50

Drinking fountains: 1 per 100

Required total fixture count E occupancy (Daytime Use):

465 males = (10) water closets, (10) lavatories.

465 female = (10) water closets, (10) lavatories.

(10) drinking fountains.

Provided total fixture count E occupancy (Daytime Use):

Male = (9) water closets, (7) lavatories.

Female = (10) water closets, (8) lavatories.

Unisex = (11) water closets, (11) lavatories.

(4) drinking fountains plus bubbler at each classroom sink for total of

Required total fixture count A-3 occupancy (After-Hours Use):

250 males = (2) water closets, (2) lavatories.

• 250 female = (4) water closets, (2) lavatories.

• (1) drinking fountain.

Provided total fixture count A-3 occupancy (After-Hours Use): • Male = (3) water closets, (2) lavatories.

Female = (4) water closets, (2) lavatories.

• (2) drinking fountains.

SCOPING / SPECIFICATION CHECKLIST

8



Date: Name: Project No: Project: Project Phase:

March 22, 2013 Schematic Design Scoping Checklist 1290.00 Salida Elementary School Schematic Design

# <u>A - SUBSTRUCTURE</u>

# A10 - FOUNDATIONS

A1010 **STANDARD FOUNDATIONS**  $\boxtimes$ X X X XA1010.01 Wall Foundations **Continuous Footings** Foundation Walls A1010.02 **Column Foundations**  $\boxtimes$ Spread Footings Cast-in-place Concrete Pile Caps Cast-in-place Concrete Piers A1020 **SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS**  $\square$ A1020.01 Driven Piles Composite Piles A1020.02 **Bored/Augured Piles** Underpinning A1020.03 A1020.04 Dewatering A1020.05 **Raft Foundations** A1020.06 Cofferdams A1020.07 Grade Beams  $\boxtimes$ A1030 **SLAB ON GRADE**  $\boxtimes$ A1030.01 Standard Slabs on Grade  $\square$ A1030.02 Structural Slabs on Grade A1030.03 Inclined Slabs on Grade A1030.04 Trenches  $\boxtimes$ A1030.05 Pits and Bases A1030.06 Subdrainage Systems A1030.07 Perimeter Insulation A1030.08 Other Slabs on Grade

# Scoping Checklist:

A scoping checklist is a tool that helps the entire Design and Pre-Construction team to communicate and verify that all of the known scope for the project is identified by the Design Team such that the Pre-Construction (estimating) Team can ensure that the SD pricing is as complete as possible and that scope is not forgotten. It also allows the Design Development outline specification effort to proceed in a timelier manner as we begin the next Design Phase.

			PROJECT SCOPING			PROJECT SCOPING
				$\square$	Vapor Retarders	sub-slab
	AZU - BASEI	MENT CONSTRUCTION			Air Barriers	
<u>B -</u>	<u>B - SUPERSTRUCTURE</u>				Building Insulation	Spray applied on backside of thermax sheathing- see narrative Also rigid beneath heated slabs-on-grade, per mech narrative
$\times$	B10 - SUPER	STRUCTURE		B1020.06	Roof Construction Fireproofing	
	<b>D</b> 1010			B1020.07	Roof Construction Firestopping	
	B1010	FLOOR CONSTRUCTION		B1020.08	Other Roof Construction	
	B1010.01	Floor Structural Frame				
$\boxtimes$		Columns Supporting Floors		B20 - EXTE	RIOR ENCLOSURE	
		Floor Girders and Beams		B2010	EXTERIOR WALLS	
		Floor Trusses		B2010.01	Exterior Wall Exterior Skin	
$\square$		Floor Joists			Precast Concrete	Sills at brick veneer below windows
		Expansion Control			Masonry Units	Brick Veneer
	B1010.02	Structural Interior Walls Supporting Floors			Stone Assemblies	Stone Veneer
	B1010.03	Floor Decks, Slabs and Toppings			Simulated Masonry	
	B1010.04	Balcony Floor Construction			EIFS	
	B1010.05	Mezzanine Construction			Siding Panels	Pre-finished SM Siding panels
	B1010.06	Ramps			Faced Panels	
	B1010.07	Exterior Stairs			Portland Cement Plaster	
	B1010.08	Vapor Retarders, Air Barriers and Insulation			Expansion Control	
		Vapor Retarders			Water Repellents	
		Air Barriers			Joint Sealers	
		Building Insulation			High Performance Coatings	
	B1010.09	Floor Construction Fireproofing			Paints	
	B1010.10	Floor Construction Firestopping		B2010.02	Exterior Wall Construction	
	B1010.11	Other Floor Construction			Cast-in-place Concrete	
$\square$	B1020	ROOF CONSTRUCTION			Precast Concrete	
$\boxtimes$	B1020.01	Roof Structural Frame			Masonry Units	CMU at bearing walls
$\boxtimes$		Columns Supporting Roofs			Load-bearing Metal Studs	5
$\boxtimes$		Roof Girders and Beams			Wood Framing	Glulams
		Roof Trusses			Expansion Control	
$\boxtimes$		Roof Joists		B2010.03	Vapor Retarder, Air Barriers and Insulation	
		Expansion Control			Vapor Barriers	
$\boxtimes$	B1020.02	Structural Interior Walls Supporting Roofs			Air Barriers	
$\boxtimes$	B1020.03	Roof Decks, Slabs, and Sheating			Building Insulation	perimeter and below first floor SOG (radiant slab)
	B1020.04	Canopies		B2010.04	Exterior Wall Interior Skin	
	B1020.05	Vapor Retarders, Air Barriers and Insulation				





$\square$	B2010.05	Parapets				Roof Accessories
$\boxtimes$	B2010.05	Exterior Louvers, Grilles and Screens			B3010.10	Manufactured Exterior Specialties
	B2010.00 B2010.07	Exterior Protection Devices for Openings		╎╠╣	B3010.10 B3020	ROOF OPENINGS
	B2010.07 B2010.08	Exterior Balcony Walls and Railings			B3020.01	Skylights
$\square$	B2010.09	Exterior Soffits			80020.01	Unit Skylights Solatubes at Gym
	B2010.09 B2010.10	Other Exterior Walls				Metal Framed Skylight
		EXTERIOR WINDOWS			<b>B</b> 2020 02	
$\square$	B2020 B2010.01	Exterior Standard Windows			B3020.02	Other Roof Openings
$\boxtimes$	B2010.01 B2010.02	Storefronts		С-		5
$\boxtimes$	B2010.02 B2010.03	Glazed Curtainwall		-		_
	B2010.03	Other Exterior Windows			C10 - INTER	RIOR CONSTRUCTION
	B2010.04	EXTERIOR DOORS				
$\boxtimes$					C1010	PARTITIONS
$\boxtimes$	B2030.01	Exterior Entrance Doors			C1010.01	Interior Fixed Partitions
$\boxtimes$	B2030.02	Exterior Utility Doors			C1010.02	Interior Demountable Partitions
$\boxtimes$	B2030.03	Glazed Curtain Wall			C1010.03	Interior Operable Partitions Folding Panel PartitioSTC 55 or better at (2) locations- Music and Commons
	B2030.04	Large Exterior Special Doors			C1010.04	Interior Balustrades, and Screens, Interior Railings
	B2030.05	Exterior Gates			C1010.05	Interior Windows
	B2030.06	Other Exterior Doors			C1010.06	Interior Glazed Partitions and Storefront
$\ge$	B30 - ROOF	ING			C1010.07	Interior Partition Firestopping
	<b>D</b> 0010				C1010.08	Other Partitions
	B3010	ROOF COVERINGS			C1020	INTERIOR DOORS
	B3010.01	Deck Vapor Retarder and Insulation			C1020.01	Interior Swinging Doors
		Lightweight Insulating Concrete			C1020.02	Interior Entrance Doors
		Vapor Retarders			C1020.03	Interior Fire Doors
$\square$		Roof and Deck Insulation	5" Polyiso- (2) layers 2 1/2" w/ staggered joints		C1020.04	Interior Sliding and Folding Doors
	B3010.02	Shingles and Roofing Tiles			C1020.05	Interior Large Doors
	B3010.03	Manufactured Roofing			C1020.06	Interior Gates
	B3010.04	Membrane Roofing	White Duro-last or TPO, 60 mil		C1020.07	Other Interior Doors
	B3010.05	Traffic Coatings			C1030	FITTINGS
	B3010.06	Horizontal Waterproofing			C1030.01	Visual Display Boards
$\boxtimes$	B3010.07	Sheet Metal Roofing	Standing Seam over LMC, Main Lobby and Commons		C1030.02	Fabricated Compartments and Cubicles
$\boxtimes$	B3010.08	Flashing and Sheet Metal			C1030.03	Interior Louvers and Vents
$\boxtimes$		Sheet Metal Flashing and Trim			C1030.04	Service Walls
$\boxtimes$		Metal Gutters and Downspouts			C1030.05	Wall and Corner Guards
$\boxtimes$		Joint Sealers			C1030.06	Handrails
$\boxtimes$	B3010.09	Roof Specialties and Accessories	Walkway pads to all roof mech units/ (2) roof hatches		C1030.07	Fireplace and Stoves
		Manufactured Roof Specialties				





C1030.08	Interior Identifying Devices			C3010.05	Veneer Plaster Finishes
C1030.09	Pedestrian Control Devices		$\square$	C3010.06	Tile Wall Finishes
C1030.10	Lockers			C3010.07	Terrazzo Wall Finishes
C1030.11	Postal Boxes and Chutes			C3010.08	Stone Wall Finishes
C1030.12	Storage Shelving	Custodial closets/ Resource Room(s)	$\square$	C3010.09	Acoustical Wall Treatment
C1030.13	Telephone Specialties			C3010.10	Wall Carpet
C1030.14	Toilet, Bath and Laundry Accessories		$\square$	C3010.11	Interior Wall Painting
C1030.15	Scales			C3010.12	Wall Coverings
	-	and/ or millwork		C3010.13	Wall Trim and Decoration
C1030.17	Other Fittings			C3010.14	Other Wall Finishes
C20 - STAIR	25			C3020	FLOOR FINISHES
				C3020.01	Concrete Floor Finishes
				C3020.02	Tile Floor Finishes
				C3020.03	Terrazzo Floor Finishes
				C3020.04	Wood Flooring
				C3020.05	Stone Flooring
				C3020.06	Unit Masonry Flooring
C2010.05				C3020.07	Resilient Flooring
				C3020.08	Carpet Flooring
		Tile treads at main (center) stair in Lobby		C3020.09	Access Flooring
					Floor Treatment
				C3020.11	Floor Painting
	-			C3020.12	Floor Toppings
				C3020.13	Traffic Coating
	•			C3020.14	Other Floor Finishes
				C3030	CEILING FINISHES
	-			C3030.01	Concrete Ceiling Finishes
				C3030.02	Ceiling Paneling
	•			C3030.03	Plaster Ceiling Finishes
C2020.11	Other Stair Finishes	Sealed concrete filled pans at west stair		C3030.04	Gypsum Board Ceiling Finishes
C30 - INTER	RIOR FINISHES			C3030.05	Veneer Plaster Finishes
				C3030.06	Acoustical Ceiling Treatment
				C3030.07	Interior Ceiling Painting
				C3030.08	Ceiling Trim and Decoration
				C3030.09	Other Ceiling Finishes
					-
C3010.04	Gypsum Board Wall Finishes				
	C1030.09 C1030.10 C1030.11 C1030.12 C1030.13 C1030.14 C1030.15 C1030.16 C1030.17 <b>C20 - STAIR</b> C2010.01 C2010.01 C2010.03 C2010.04 C2010.03 C2010.04 C2010.05 <b>C2020</b> C2020.01 C2020.02 C2020.02 C2020.03 C2020.04 C2020.05 C2020.04 C2020.05 C2020.04 C2020.05 C2020.04 C2020.05 C2020.04 C2020.05 C2020.04 C2020.07 C2020.08 C2020.09 C2020.10	C1030.09Pedestrian Control DevicesC1030.10LockersC1030.11Postal Boxes and ChutesC1030.12Storage ShelvingC1030.13Telephone SpecialtiesC1030.14Toilet, Bath and Laundry AccessoriesC1030.15ScalesC1030.16Wardrobe and Closet SpecialtiesC1030.17Other FittingsC20 - STAIRSC2010STAIR CONSTRUCTIONC2010.01Cast in Place Concrete StairsC2010.02Precast Concrete StairsC2010.03Metal Stair ConstructionC2010.04Wood Stair ConstructionC2010.05Other Stair ConstructionC2020.01Tile Stair FinishesC2020.02Terrazzo Stair FinishesC2020.03Stone Stair FinishesC2020.04Unit Masonry Stair FinishesC2020.05Resilient Stair FinishesC2020.06Carpet Stair FinishesC2020.07Stair Railings and BalustradesC2020.08Stair Stair FinishesC2020.09Stair SoffitsC2020.01Other Stair FinishesC2020.02Stair SoffitsC2020.03Store Stair FinishesC2020.04Unit Masonry Stair FinishesC2020.05Resilient Stair FinishesC2020.06Carpet Stair FinishesC2020.07Stair SoffitsC2020.08Stair SoffitsC2020.10Stair PaintingC2020.11Other Stair FinishesC3010WALL FINISHESC3010.02Wal	C1030.09       Pedestrian Control Devices         C1030.10       Lockers         C1030.11       Postol Boxes and Chutes         C1030.12       Storage Shelving       Custadial closets/ Resource Room(s)         C1030.13       Telephone Specialties       Custadial closets/ Resource Room(s)         C1030.14       Toilet, Bath and Laundry Accessories       and/ or millwork         C1030.15       Scales       and/ or millwork         C1030.16       Wardrobe and Closet Specialties       and/ or millwork         C1030.17       Other Fittings       and/ or millwork         C2010       Stark CONSTRUCTION       Cast in Place Concrete Stairs         C2010.01       Cast in Place Concrete Stairs       concrete Stairs         C2010.02       Precast Concrete Stairs       concrete Stair Construction         C2010.03       Metal Stair Construction       concrete Stair S         C2020.03       Stair Finishes       Tile treads at main (center) stair in Lobby         C2020.02       Terrazz Stair Finishes       concrete Stair Finishes         C2020.03       Stair Stair Finishes       concrete Stair Finishes         C2020.04       Unit Masonry Stair Finishes       concrete Stair Finishes         C2020.05       Resilient Stair Finishes       concrete Stair Finishes <td>C1030.09       Pedestrian Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.10       Lockers       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.11       Postal Boxes and Chutes       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.13       Telephone Specialties       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.14       Toilet, Bath and Laundry Accessories       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.15       Scales       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.16       Wardrobe and Closet Specialties       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.17       Other Fittings       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices</td> <td>C1030.09         Pedestrion Control Devices         Image: C3010.06           C1030.10         Lockers         C3010.07           C1030.11         Postel Boxes and Chutes         C3010.09           C1030.12         Storage Shelving         Custodial closets/ Resource Room(s)         C3010.09           C1030.13         Telephone Specialties         Image: C3010.01         C3010.01           C1030.14         Toilet, Both and Laundry Accessories         C3010.01         C3010.01           C1030.15         Scales         C3010.01         C3010.01           C1030.16         Wardrobe and Closet Specialties         and/ or millwork         C3010.01           C1030.17         Other Fittings         C3020.01         C3020.01           C2010         STAIR CONSTRUCTION         C3020.01         C3020.01           C2010.01         Cast in Place Concrete Stairs         C3020.02         C3020.02           C2010.02         Precast Concrete Stairs         C3020.04         C3020.04           C2010.03         Metal Stair Construction         C3020.05         C3020.06           C2020.00         Stair Finishes         Ille treads at main (center) stair in Lobby         C3020.06           C2020.01         The Stair Finishes         C3020.01         C3020.02         C3020.01</td>	C1030.09       Pedestrian Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.10       Lockers       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.11       Postal Boxes and Chutes       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.13       Telephone Specialties       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.14       Toilet, Bath and Laundry Accessories       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.15       Scales       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.16       Wardrobe and Closet Specialties       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices         C1030.17       Other Fittings       Image: Control Devices       Image: Control Devices	C1030.09         Pedestrion Control Devices         Image: C3010.06           C1030.10         Lockers         C3010.07           C1030.11         Postel Boxes and Chutes         C3010.09           C1030.12         Storage Shelving         Custodial closets/ Resource Room(s)         C3010.09           C1030.13         Telephone Specialties         Image: C3010.01         C3010.01           C1030.14         Toilet, Both and Laundry Accessories         C3010.01         C3010.01           C1030.15         Scales         C3010.01         C3010.01           C1030.16         Wardrobe and Closet Specialties         and/ or millwork         C3010.01           C1030.17         Other Fittings         C3020.01         C3020.01           C2010         STAIR CONSTRUCTION         C3020.01         C3020.01           C2010.01         Cast in Place Concrete Stairs         C3020.02         C3020.02           C2010.02         Precast Concrete Stairs         C3020.04         C3020.04           C2010.03         Metal Stair Construction         C3020.05         C3020.06           C2020.00         Stair Finishes         Ille treads at main (center) stair in Lobby         C3020.06           C2020.01         The Stair Finishes         C3020.01         C3020.02         C3020.01

Restrooms
Music room, and possibly Gym and Commons
Self-healing tackable vinyl wallcoverings in classrooms and hallways (select locations)
Restrooms
poured floor in Gym

	11 1	



				D2030.02	Waste Pining Specialti
<b>D</b> -	SERVICES		屵		Waste Piping Specialties
			빌	D2030.03	Waste Piping Equipment
	D10 0010	(D/INC)	ЦЦ.	D2030.04	Waste Piping Insulation
$\boxtimes$	D10 - CONV	/EYING	$\boxtimes$	D2040	RAIN WATER DRAINAGE
$\boxtimes$	D1010	ELEVATORS		D2040.01	Rain Water Drainage Piping Systems
	D1010.01	Elevators		D2030.02	Rain Water Drainage Specialties
	D1010.02	Lifts		D2030.03	Rain Water Drainage Insulation
	D1020	ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS	$\boxtimes$	D2090	OTHER PLUMBING SYSTEMS
	D1020.01	Escalators		D2090.01	Compressed Air Systems
	D1020.02	Moving Walks		D2030.02	Deionized Water Systems
	D1090	OTHER CONVEYING SYSTEMS		D2030.03	Distilled Water Systems
	D1090.01	Dumbwaiters		D2030.04	Fuel Oil Systems
	D1090.02	Cranes		D2030.05	Gasoline Dispensing Systems
	D1090.03	Hoists		D2030.06	Helium Gas Systems
	D1090.04	Conveyors		D2030.07	Liquified Petroleum Gas System
	D1090.05	Turntables		D2030.08	Lubricating Oil System
	D1090.06	Baggage Conveying and Dispensing	$\square$	D2030.09	Natural Gas System
	D1090.07	Operable Scaffolding		D2030.10	Oxygen Gas System
	D1090.08	Transportation Systems		D2030.11	Reverse Osmosis Systems
				D2030.12	Vacuum Systems
$\boxtimes$	D20 - PLUM	BING		D2030.13	Acid Waste Systems
$\boxtimes$	D2010	PLUMBING FIXTURES		D2030.14	Pool and Fountain Equipment
$\boxtimes$	D2010.01	Water Closets	$\boxtimes$	D30 - HVA	с
$\boxtimes$	D2010.02	Urinals			
$\boxtimes$	D2010.03	Lavatories		D3010	ENERGY SUPPLY
$\boxtimes$	D2010.04	Sinks		D3010.01	Oil Supply Systems
	D2010.05	Showers	$\boxtimes$	D3010.02	Gas Supply Systems
	D2010.06	Bathtubs		D3010.03	Coal Supply Systems
	D2010.07	Basins	$\boxtimes$	D3010.04	Steam, Hot and Chilled Water Supply System
	D2010.08	Drinking Fountains/Coolers		D3010.05	Solar and Wind Energy Equipment
	D2010.09	Other Plumbing Fixtures		D3010.06	Other Energy Supply Systems
	D2020	DOMESTIC WATER DISTRIBUTION	$\boxtimes$	D3020	HEAT GENERATION
	D2020.01	Water Supply Piping System		D3020.01	Steam Boilers
	D2020.02	Water Supply Equipment	$\boxtimes$	D3020.02	Hot Water Boilers
	D2020.03	Water Supply Insulation		D3020.03	Furnaces
	D2030	SANITARY WASTE		D3020.04	Fuel-Fired Heaters
	D2030.01	Waste and Vent Piping		D3020.05	Auxiliary Equipment





D3020         PATROBERTION         Image: Control State		D3020.06	Other Heat Generation Systems			Infrared Heaters
D330.0     Absorption Webr Chillers     Unit Ventilaters     Unit Ventilaters       D330.0.0     Sectorcorling Weer Chillers     D300.00     Foragr Secorey Units       D300.00.0     Sectorcorling Weer Chillers     D300.00       D300.00.0     Conving Weer Chillers     D300.00       D300.00.0     Ending Sector Weit Chillers     D300.00       D300.00.0     Ending Weer Chillers     D300.00       D300.00     Ending Weer Chillers     D300.00       D300.00     Ending Weit Chillers     D300.00       D300.00     Ending Weit Chillers     D300.00       D300.00     Hold Ending Weit Chillers     D300.00       D300.00     Hold Compression and Condenses     D300.00       D300.00     Hold Constraints Systems     D300.00       D300.00     Hold Constraints Systems     D300.00       D300.00     Hold Constraints Systems     D300.00       D300.00     And Honding Units     D300.00       And Conning Davids     D300.00     Foragr Systems       And Conning Davids     D300.00     Net Systems       D40.00     Sectorcols     D400.00       D40.00     Sectorcols     D400.00       D40.00     Sectorcols     D400.00       D40.00     Sectorcols     D400.00       D40.00     Seco	$\boxtimes$	D3030	REFRIGERATION			Unit Heaters
D 3030 03         Reciprocing Water Chillen         D 3030 04         Mere Terminal and Reckaged Units           D 3030 05         Cooling Towns         D 3030 05         Refingence Compressons and Condensers         D 3030 06         Refingence Compressons and Condensers           D 3030 05         Refingence Compressons and Condensers         D 3060 00         HVAC ISTURMENTATION CONTROLS           D 3030 06         Other Terminal And Condensers         D 3060 00         HVAC Statusent Advance of Operations           D 3030 07         Hear Tumps         D 3060 00         HVAC Statusent Advance of Operations           D 3030 08         Other Terminal Advance of Operations         D 3060 00         HVAC Statusent Advance of Operations           D 3030 01         Air Denting Durics         D 3060 01         Air Denting Durics         D 3060 01           V         Air Chening Durics         D 3070         TSTING, ADUSTING, AND BALANCING         D 30700           V         Air Chening Durics         D 30700         D 307000         Air Status and Balancing           D 401 Adus Adus Adus Adus Adus Adus Adus Adus		D3030.01	Absorption Water Chillers			Unit Ventilators
D 3030.04       Retry-Steve Waler Chilles       D 3030.04         D 3030.05       Cooling Torven:       D 3030.00         D 3030.06       Refrigerunt Compressos and Condensers       D 3030.00         D 3030.07       Het Prugs       D 3030.00         D 3030.06       Mergination System       D 3030.02         D 3030.07       Het Prugs       D 3030.02         D 3030.04       Gen Arging Systems       D 3030.02         D 3030.04       Arb Distribution System       D 3030.03       Other Kängerschand Controls         D 3030.01       Max Distribution Systems       D 3030.03       Other Kängerschand Controls         D 3030.01       Max Distribution Systems       D 3030.03       Other Kängerschand Controls         D 3030.02       Arb Strabution Systems       D 3030.03       Other Kängerschand Controls         D 3030.01       Max Distribution Systems       D 3030.01       D Strabuting and Balancing         D 304.02       Arb Strabution Systems       D 3030.02       Arb Strabuting and Balancing         D 304.02       Strabuting Nations       D 3040.03       Phylop Strabuting Strabuting Strabuting and Balancing         D 304.02       Strabuting Units       D 400.01       Strabuting Nations       D 400.02         D 404.01.01/10:       D 400.02		D3030.02	Centrifugal Water Chillers	$\boxtimes$	D3050.05	Energy Recovery Units
D 3030.05       Cosing Towers       D 3030.05       Costeners Systems         D 3030.05       Refrigrant Composers and Condenses       D 3080.07       Heal Pumps         D 3030.05       Offer Refrigeration Systems       D 3080.03       HVAC Distribution and Controls         D 3030.04       Cost Rule Systems       D 3080.03       HVAC Distribution and Controls         D 3030.01       Air Datify Diris       D 3000.02       Ges Ruging Systems       D 3000.03         D 3030.01       Air Datify Diris       D 3000.03       Offer Refrigeration Systems       D 3000.01         D 3030.01       Air Datify Diris       D 3000.03       Offer Refrigeration Systems       D 3000.03         D 402 Octs       Points       D 3000.01       Refrigeration and Controls       D 3000.01         D 403 Octs       Points       D 3000.02       Point Systems Testing, Adjusting and Bolancing         D 404 Octs       Points       D 4001.03       Points       D 4001.03         D 404 Octs       Semin Datify Diris       D 4001.03       Points       D 4001.03         D 300.02 Order       Air Terminal Urits       D 4001.03       Points Systems       D 4001.03         D 300.02 Order       Points       D 4001.03       Points Systems       D 4001.03         D 300.02 Order <td></td> <td>D3030.03</td> <td>Reciprocating Water Chillers</td> <td></td> <td>D3050.06</td> <td>Other Terminal and Packaged Units</td>		D3030.03	Reciprocating Water Chillers		D3050.06	Other Terminal and Packaged Units
20300.06       Refrigenent Compression and Condensers         20300.07       Heat Pumps         20300.07       Prints Pumps         20300.07       Steamers         20300.07       Steamers         20300.07       Steamers		D3030.04	Rotary-Screw Water Chillers	$\boxtimes$	D3060	HVAC INSTRUMENTATION CONTROLS
D 303.0.0         Hord Pumps         D 3030.0.0         HVAC Sequence of Operations           D 3030.0.0         Other Refiguration System         D 3040.0.0         G Partial Significations           D 3030.0.1         Air Brading Units         D 3040.0.0         G Partial Significations           D 400         Air Brading Units         D 3070.0.0         Figning System Stating, Adjusting and Balancing           Air Brading Units         D 3070.0.0         Figning System Stating, Adjusting and Balancing           Air Cleaning Devices         D 30370.0.0         Figning System Stating, Adjusting and Balancing           D Adv Accessories         D 40410         SPEINKLEES           Air Cleaning Devices         D 40410         SPEINKLEES           Air Continuiton Systems         D 40410.0         SPEINKLEES           Air Continuiton Systems         D 4010.0.0         Vert-Rpi Firs Spinkler Systems           D 3040.0.0         Hydranic Distribution Systems         D 4010.0.0         Vert-Rpi Firs Spinkler Systems           D 3040.0.0         Systems Stating Systems         D 4010.0.0         Vert-Rpi Firs Spinkler Systems           D 3040.0.0         Systems Stating Systems         D 4010.0.0         Vert-Rpi Firs Spinkler Systems           D 3040.0.0         Systems Stating Systems         D 4010.0.0         D 4010.0.0 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>D3030.05</td><td>Cooling Towers</td><td></td><td>D3060.01</td><td>Energy Management and Conservation Systems</td></tr<>		D3030.05	Cooling Towers		D3060.01	Energy Management and Conservation Systems
03030.00       Other Herigeration System       Imaging Systems         03030.01       Air Distribution Systems       Imaging Systems         03030.02       Air Distribution Systems       Imaging Systems Testing, Adjusting and Balancing         0       Air Hoalting Units       Imaging Systems Testing, Adjusting and Balancing         0       Air Cleaning Devices       Imaging Systems Testing, Adjusting and Balancing         0       Air Cleaning Devices       Imaging Systems Testing, Adjusting and Balancing         0       Air Cleaning Devices       Imaging Systems Testing, Adjusting and Balancing         0       Air Cleaning Devices       Imaging Systems Testing, Adjusting and Balancing         0       Air Cleaning Devices       Imaging Systems Testing, Adjusting and Balancing         0       Air Cleaning Devices       Imaging Systems       Imaging Systems         0       Air Tourlis and Inlets       Imaging Systems       Imaging Systems         0       Air Outlis and Inlets       Imaging Systems       Imaging Systems         0       Systems Testing, Adjusting and Tra-Action Fire       Imaging Systems       Imaging Systems         0       D3040.02       Steam Distribution Systems       Imaging Systems       Imaging Systems         0       D3040.04       Special Enhoust Systems       Imaging Systems<	$\boxtimes$	D3030.06	Refrigerant Compressors and Condensers		D3060.02	HVAC Instrumentation and Controls
0       3340.01       HVAC DISTRIBUTION         0       0.340.01       Air Distribution Systems         0       Air Dadfing Units       0.3070         1       Forms       0.3070.02         0       Air Chanfing Dwices       0.3070.02         0       Duck       0.3070.02         0       Duck       0.3070.02         0       Duck accessories       0.4010.05         0       Air Cleaning Dwices       0.4010.05         0       Air Cleaning Units       0.4010.07         0       Duck accessories       0.4010.02         0       Air Cleaning Units       0.4010.02         0       Steam Distribution Systems       0.4010.02         0       Steam Distribution Systems       0.4010.02         0       Other VAC Distribution Systems       0.4020.02         0       Steam Distribution Systems       0.40420.02 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>D3030.07</td><td>Heat Pumps</td><td></td><td>D3060.03</td><td>HVAC Sequence of Operations</td></tr<>		D3030.07	Heat Pumps		D3060.03	HVAC Sequence of Operations
D3040.01       Air Distribution Systems       D3070       TSTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING         Air Honding Units       D3070.01       Pining Systems Tosting, Adjusting and Balancing         Air Cleaning Devices       D3070.01       Pining Systems Tosting, Adjusting and Balancing         Ducts       D3070.01       Air Systems Tosting, Adjusting and Balancing         Air Cleaning Devices       D40 - FIRE PROTECTION         Duct Accessories       D4010.01       Wert/Pipe Fire Sprinkler Systems         Air Outes and Intes       D4010.02       D-Profile Fire Sprinkler Systems         D3040.02       Steam Distribution Systems       D4010.03       Combination Dby-Pipe and Pre-Action Fire         D3040.03       Hytornic Distribution Systems       D4010.03       Combination Dby-Pipe and Pre-Action Fire         D3040.05       Other HVAC Distribution Systems       D4010.02       StanDHPIPES         D3040.05       Other HVAC Distribution Systems       D4020.01       Fire Protection Standpipe System         D3040.05       Other HVAC Distribution Systems       D4020.01       Fire Protection Standpipe System         D3040.05       Other HVAC Distribution Systems       D4030.01       Fire Extinguisher, Cabinets and Accessories         D3040.05       Other HVAC Distribution Systems       D4030.02       Fire Banactes and Cabinets		D3030.08	Other Refrigeration System		D3060.04	Gas Purging Systems
Arr Handling Unis     D3070.01     Piping Systems Testing, Adjusting and Balancing       Arr Cleaning Devices     D3070.02     Air Systems Testing, Adjusting and Balancing       Ducts     DuctAccessories     DuctAccessories       Air Outlets and Inlets     DuctAccessories       Air Outlets and Inlets     D400.01       Steam Distribution Systems     D4010.02       D3040.03     Hydronic Distribution Systems       D3040.03     Hydronic Distribution Systems       D3040.03     Hydronic Distribution Systems       D3040.05     Other HVAC Distribution Systems       D30400.05     Other HVAC Distribution Systems		D3040	HVAC DISTRIBUTION		D3060.05	Other HVAC Instrumentation and Controls
Image: Construction Devices       Image: Construction Devices         Image: Construction Devices       Image: Constructin Devices         Image: Constructin De	$\boxtimes$	D3040.01	Air Distribution Systems	$\boxtimes$	D3070	TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING
Air Cleaning Devices       Devics         Duck       Duck Accessories         Air Terminol Units       Device Accessories         Air Terminol Units       Dation SPRINKLERS         Discontinuous       Dation Devices         Distributins Systems       Dation Devices			Air Handling Units		D3070.01	Piping Systems Testing, Adjusting and Balancing
□       Ducts         □       Duct Accessories         □       Duct Accessories         □       Air Terminal Units         □       Air Outlets and Inlets         □       Air Outlets and Inlets         □       Data Outlets         □       Air Outlets and Inlets         □       Data Outlets			Fans		D3070.02	Air Systems Testing, Adjusting and Balancing
Image: Construction of the second			Air Cleaning Devices		D40 - FIRE	PROTECTION
Air Terminal Units       Xir Terminal Units       Xir Terminal Units         Air Outlets and Inlets       D4010.01       Wet-Pipe Fire Sprinkler Systems         D3040.02       Steam Distribution Systems       D4010.03       Combination Dry-Pipe aftre Sprinkler Systems         D3040.02       Steam Distribution Systems       D4010.03       Combination Dry-Pipe Fire Sprinkler Systems         D3040.03       Hydroin Distribution Systems       D4010.03       Combination Dry-Pipe Fire Sprinkler Systems         D3040.04       Special Exhaust Systems       D4010.03       Combination Dry-Pipe Fire Sprinkler Systems         D3040.05       Other HVAC Distribution Systems       D4010.01       D4020         D3050.05       TERMINAL AND PACKAGED UNITS       D4020.01       Fire Protection Standpipe System         D3050.01       Unitary Air Conditioning Equipment       D4030.02       Fire Bankets and Cabinets         Computer Rooms AC       D4030.03       Wheeled Fire Extinguisher, Cabinets and Accessories         Packaged Rooftop AC       D4090.01       Foar Extinguishing Systems         D3050.02       Air Cails       D4090.01       Foar Extinguishing System         D3050.03       Humidfiers       D4090.01       Conton Dioxide Fire Extinguishing System         D3050.04       Dehumidfiers       D4090.02       Carbon Dioxide Fire Ex					2.0 I.K2	
Air Outlets and Inlets       D0401.02       Dry-Pipe Fire Sprinkler Systems         D0400.02       Steam Distribution Systems       D4010.03       Combination Dry-Pipe and Pre-Action Fire         D0400.03       Hydronic Distribution Systems       D4010.04       Delage Fire Sprinkler Systems         D0400.04       Special Exhaust Systems       D4020       StanDarpEs         D3040.05       Other HVAC Distribution Systems       D4020       StanDarpEs         D30500       TERMINAL AND PACKAGED UNITS       D4030.01       Fire Protection Standpipe System         D3050.01       Unitary & Computer Rooms AC       D4030.02       Fire Blankets and Accessories         D4030.02       Packaged Rooftop AC       D4030.02       Fire Blankets and Cabinets         D3050.02       Air Coils       D4090.01       Fire Blankets and Cabinets         D3050.03       Humidifiers       D4090.01       Fire Extinguisher Cabinets and Accessories         D3050.02       Air Coils       D4090.01       Fore Extinguishing Systems       D4090.01         D3050.03       Humidifiers       D4090.02       Carbon Disxide Extinguishing Systems       D4090.02         D3050.03       Humidifiers       D4090.02       Carbon Disxide Extinguishing Systems       D4090.02         D3050.04       Dehumidifiers       D4090.0			Duct Accessories			
D3040.02       Steam Distribution Systems       D4010.03       Combination Dry-Fipe and Pre-Action Fire         D3040.03       Hydronic Distribution Systems       D4010.04       Deluge Fire Sprinkler Systems         D3040.04       Special Exhaust Systems       D4010.03       Combination Dry-Fipe and Pre-Action Fire         D3040.04       Special Exhaust Systems       D4010.03       Combination Dry-Fipe and Pre-Action Fire         D3040.05       Other HVAC Distribution Systems       D4020.01       Fire Protection Standpipe System         D3050       TERMINAL AND PACKAGED UNITS       D4020.01       Fire Protection Standpipe System         D3050.01       Unitary Air Conditioning Equipment       D4030.01       Fire Blankets and Cabinets         Packaged Rooftop AC       D4030.03       Wheeled Fire Extinguisher, Cabinets and Accessories         Packaged Terminal AC       D4090.01       Four Extinguishing Systems         D3050.02       Air Coils       D4090.01       Four Extinguishing Systems         D3050.03       Humidifiers       D4090.03       Clean Agent Extinguishing Systems         D3050.04       Dehumidifiers       D4090.03       Clean Agent Extinguishing Systems         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units       D4090.03       Clean Agent Extinguishing Systems         D3030.05       Terminal Heat Transfe				$\boxtimes$		
Doubled       Joint Over       Joint Over       Joint Over       Joint Over         D3040.04       Special Exhaust Systems       D4010.04       Deluge Fire Sprinkler Systems         D3040.05       Other HVAC Distribution Systems       D4020.01       Fire Protection Standpipe System         D3050.01       Unitory Air Conditioning Equipment       D4030.01       Fire Protection Standpipe System         D3050.01       Unitory Air Conditioning Equipment       D4030.02       Fire Protection Standpipe System         D4030.02       Fire Protection Standpipe System       D4030.02         D3050.01       Unitory Air Conditioning Equipment       D4030.02       Fire Blankets and Accessories         D4030.02       Fire Blankets and Cabinets       D4030.02       Fire Blankets and Cabinets         D4030.02       Fire Blankets and Cabinets       D4030.02       Fire Blankets and Cabinets         D4030.02       Air Coils       D4090.00       Other Fire ProtectION SYSTEMS         D3050.02       Air Coils       D4090.02       Carbon Divide Fire Extinguishing System         D3050.03       Humidifiers       D4090.04       Dy Chemical Fire Extinguishing Systems         D3050.04       Dehumidifiers       D4090.04       Dy Chemical Fire Extinguishing Systems         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units       <			Air Outlets and Inlets			
D3040.04       Special Exhaust Systems       D4020       STANDPIPES         D3040.05       Other HVAC Distribution Systems       D4020.01       Fire Protection Standpipe System         D3050       TERMINAL AND PACKAGED UNITS       D4030       FIRE PROTECTION SPECIATIES         D3050.01       Unitary Air Conditioning Equipment       D4030.01       Fire Stankets and Cabinets         Computer Rooms AC       D4030.02       Fire Blankets and Cabinets         Packaged Rooftop AC       D4030.03       Wheeled Fire Extinguisher Units         Packaged Terminal AC       D4090.01       Four Extinguisher Vunits         D3050.02       Air Coils       D4090.02       Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguishing Systems         D3050.03       Humidifiers       D4090.02       Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguishing Systems         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units       D4090.03       Clean Agent Extinguishing Systems         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units       D5010       ELETRICAL         Convectors       D5010       ELETRICAL       D5010       ELETRICAL SERVICE AND DISTIBUTION		D3040.02	Steam Distribution Systems			Sprinklor Systems
D3040.05       Other HVAC Distribution Systems         D3050       TERMINAL AND PACKAGED UNITS         D3050.01       Unitary Air Conditioning Equipment         Computer Rooms AC       D4030.01         Packaged Rooftop AC       D4030.02         Packaged Terminal AC       D4030.01         Unit AC       D4090.01         D3050.02       Air Coils         D3050.03       Humidifiers         D3050.04       Detumidifiers         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units         Convectors       D4090.01         Fren Coil       D4090.03         Fren Coil       D4090.04         Dsolo.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units         D3050.05       Ferminal Heat Transfer Units         Fined Tube Radiation       D5010         Electrical Service AND DISTRIBUTION         Solo Electrical Transformers         D5010.01       Main Electrical Transformers	$\boxtimes$	D3040.03	Hydronic Distribution Systems		D4010.04	Deluge Fire Sprinkler Systems
D3050       TERMINAL AND PACKAGED UNITS       D4030       FIRE PROTECTION SPECIALTIES         D3050.01       Unitary Air Conditioning Equipment       D4030.01       Fire Extinguisher, Cabinets and Accessories         Computer Rooms AC       D4030.02       Fire Blankets and Cabinets         Packaged Rooftop AC       D4030.03       Wheeled Fire Extinguisher Units         Unit AC       D4090       OTHER FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS         D3050.02       Air Coils       D4090.02       Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguishing Systems         D3050.03       Humidifiers       D4090.03       Cleabent Singuishing Systems         D3050.04       Dehumidifiers       D4090.04       Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishing Systems         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units       D4090.04       Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishing Systems         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units       D5010       ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION         Finned Tube Radiation       D5010.01       Main Electrical Transformers       D5010.01		D3040.04	Special Exhaust Systems			
D3050.01       Unitary Air Conditioning Equipment       Image: Data of the part of the pa		D3040.05	Other HVAC Distribution Systems			
Computer Rooms AC       D4030.02       Fire Blankets and Cabinets         Packaged Rooftop AC       D4030.03       Wheeled Fire Extinguisher Units         Unit AC       D4090       OTHER FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS         D3050.02       Air Coils       D4090.01       Foam Extinguishing Systems         D3050.03       Humidifiers       D4090.02       Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguishing Systems         D3050.04       Dehumidifiers       D4090.03       Clean Agent Extinguishing Systems         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units       D4090.04       Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishing Systems         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units       D5010       ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION         Solo       Finned Tube Radiation       D5010.01       Main Electrical Transformers         D5010.02       Secondary Electrical Transformers       D5010.02       Secondary Electrical Transformers	$\boxtimes$	D3050	TERMINAL AND PACKAGED UNITS			
Packaged Rooftop AC       D4030.03       Wheeled Fire Extinguisher Units         Packaged Terminal AC       D4090       OTHER FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS         Unit AC       D4090.01       Foarn Extinguishing Systems         D3050.02       Air Coils       D4090.02       Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguishing Systems         D3050.03       Humidifiers       D4090.03       Clean Agent Extinguishing Systems         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units       D4090.04       Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishing Systems         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units       D4090.04       Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishing Systems         Convectors       D50 - ELECTRICAL       D50 - ELECTRICAL         Fan Coil       D5010       Main Electrical Transformers         Finned Tube Radiation       D5010.01       Main Electrical Transformers		D3050.01	Unitary Air Conditioning Equipment			-
Packaged Terminal AC       D4090       OTHER FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS         Unit AC       D4090.01       Foam Extinguishing Systems         D3050.02       Air Coils       D4090.02       Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguishing System         D3050.03       Humidifiers       D4090.03       Clean Agent Extinguishing Systems         D3050.04       Dehumidifiers       D4090.04       Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishing Systems         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units       D4090.04       Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishing Systems         Ocorrectors       D5010       ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION         Finned Tube Radiation       D5010.01       Main Electrical Transformers         D       Industria Units       D5010.02       Secondary Electrical Transformers			Computer Rooms AC		D4030.02	
Image: Construction of the second of the						
D3050.02       Air Coils       D4090.02       Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguishing System         D3050.03       Humidifiers       D4090.03       Clean Agent Extinguishing Systems         D3050.04       Dehumidifiers       D4090.04       Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishing Systems         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units       D500 - ELECTRICAL         Convectors       D5010       ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION         Finned Tube Radiation       D5010.01       Main Electrical Transformers         D5010.02       Secondary Electrical Transformers       D5010.02			Packaged Terminal AC		D4090	
D3050.03       Humidifiers         D3050.04       Dehumidifiers         D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units         Convectors       D50 - ELECTRICAL         Fan Coil       D5010         Finned Tube Radiation       D5010         Finned Tube Radiation       D5010.01         Main Electrical Transformers         D5010.02       Secondary Electrical Transformers			Unit AC			
□       D3050.04       Dehumidifiers       □       D4090.04       Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishing Systems         □       D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units       □       D4090.04       Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishing Systems         □       Onvectors       □       D50 - ELECTRICAL       □         □       Fan Coil       □       D5010       ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION         □       Finned Tube Radiation       □       D5010.01       Main Electrical Transformers         □       Industing Units       □       D5010.02       Secondary Electrical Transformers		D3050.02	Air Coils		D4090.02	
□       D3050.05       Terminal Heat Transfer Units         □       Convectors         □       Fan Coil         □       Finned Tube Radiation         □       Industion Units		D3050.03	Humidifiers			
Convectors     D5010       Fan Coil       Finned Tube Radiation       Induction Units					D4090.04	Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishing Systems
□     Convectors       □     Fan Coil       □     Finned Tube Radiation       □     Induction Units	$\boxtimes$	D3050.05	Terminal Heat Transfer Units	$\boxtimes$	D50 - ELEC	TRICAL
Image: Contraction     Description       Image: Contraction     Image: Contraction       Image: Contraction     Image: Contraction <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><b>DFGG</b></td> <td></td>					<b>DFGG</b>	
Finned Tube Radiation     DS010.01     Main Electrical Transformers       Induction Units     Induction Units     D5010.02     Secondary Electrical Transformers						
Induction Units     D5010.03     Main Electrical Switchboards						
			Induction Units		D5010.02	Main Electrical Switchboards

ns	
ng	





D5010.04	Interior Electrical Distribution Transformers			E1020.04	Instrumental Equipment
D5010.04           D5010.05           D5010.06	Electrical Branch Circuit Panelboards		$\leq$	E1020.05	Audiovisual Equipment
D5010.06	Enclosed Electrical Circuit Breakers			E1020.06	Detention Equipment
D5010.07	Motor Control Centers			E1020.07	Laboratory Equipment
D5020	LIGHTING AND BRANCH WIRING			E1020.08	Medical Equipment
D5020.01	Electrical Branch Wiring			E1020.09	Mortuary Equipment
D5020.02	Interior Lighting			E1030	VEHICULAR EQUIPMENT
D5020.03	Exterior Building Lighting			E1030.01	Vehicle Service Equipment
D5020           D5020.01           D5020.02           D5020.03           D5030           D5030.01           D5030.02           D5030.03           D5030.03           D5030.03           D5030.03           D5030.04           D5030.05           D5030.06	COMMUNICATION AND SECURITY			E1030.02	Parking Control Equipment
D5030.01	Detection and Fire Alarm			E1030.03	Loading Dock Equipment
D5030.02	Security Access and Surveillance			E1090	OTHER EQUIPMENT
D5030.03	Clock and Program Systems			E1090.01	Maintenance Equipment
⊠ D5030.04	Voice and Data Systems			E1090.02	Solid Waste Handling Equipment
D5030.05	Public Address and Music Systems		$\leq$	E1090.03	Food Service Equipment
D5030.06	Television Systems			E1090.04	Residential Equipment
D5030.07	Other Communications and Security Systems			E1090.05	Unit Kitchens
D5090	OTHER ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS			E1090.06	Darkroom Equipment
D5090.01	Uninterrupted Power Supply Systems		$\triangleleft$	E1090.07	Athletic, Recreation and Therapeutic Equipment
D5090.02	Packaged Engine Generator Systems			E1090.08	Planetarium Equipment
D5090.03	Battery Power Systems			E1090.09	Observatory Equipment
D5090.04	Cathodic Protection			E1090.10	Agricultural Equipment
D5090.05	Electromagnetic Shielding System	F	_	E20 - FURN	ISHINGS
D5090.06	Lightning Protection Systems	L		EZU - FURN	131111403
D5090.07	Unit Power Conditioners				
D5090.08	Power Generation Systems	<u>F</u>	F - S	SPECIAL CO	<b>ONSTRUCTION &amp; DEMOLITION</b>

# E - EQUIPMENT & FURNISHINGS

# E10 - EQUIPMENT

	E1010	COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT		7
	E1010.01	Security and Vault Equipment		
	E1010.02	Teller and Service Equipment		
	E1010.03	Registration Equipment		
	E1010.04	Checkroom Equipment		
	E1010.05	Mercantile Equipment		7
	E1010.06	Commercial Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipmer		
	E1010.07	Vending Equipment		7
$\boxtimes$	E1010.08	Office Equipment		7
	E1020	INSTITUTIONAL EQUIPMENT		
	E1020.01	Ecclesiastical Equipment		7
$\boxtimes$	E1020.02	Library Equipment	High Density storage system for LMC	
	E1020.03	Theatre and Stage Equipment		

# **F10 - SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

# **F20 - SELECTIVE BUILDING DEMOLITION**

$\boxtimes$	F2010	BUILDING ELEMENTS DEMOLITION	
	F2010.01	Minor Demolition for Remodeling	
$\boxtimes$	F2010.02	Selective Structural Demolition	Selective salvage at (E) Longfellow ES- glulams and decking, plus?
$\boxtimes$	F2020	HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS ABATEMENT	
	F2020.01	Hazardous Abatement	asbestos- scope to be determined by RLH

# **G - BUILDING SITEWORK**

# G10 - SITE PREPARATION

	G1010	SITE CLEARING	
] [	G1010.01	Sod Stripping	
-	·		

	Kitchen
nent	Gym equipment





Control         Single and Texe Removal and Transming         Nonline jlay captionent         Nonlin jlay captionent         Nonline jlay capt		G1010.02	Clearing and Grubbing			G2040.03	Athletic and Recreational Surfaces	Irrigated sod all-purpose play field
Colon 0.04     Single and Sin					┥╠╝┼	92040.03	Americ and Recreational Soluces	
Image: Strice			<b>_</b>			G2040.04	Athletic and Recreational Equipment	manufactured play equipment in two play pits, and swing
Control         Control <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-   </td><td></td><td>· ······ · ··· · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td></td></t<>					-		· ······ · ··· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Clipping         Clipping         Details						G2040 05	Site and Street Eurnishings	Trash receptacles at main entrances, bike racks, cast in
Coloron Structwork Moving         Coloron Structwork Moving         Free foot Indiges and Underposes         The foot Indiges and Underposes         The foot Indiges and Underposes         Coloron Structwork								place concrete seat walls at main entry plaza
2       01020.04       Utility Relacetion       2 togooles of main entry place         2       F1030.01       Grading       2 mill performationed storage index.       2 mill performationed storage index.         2       F1030.02       Grading       2 mill performationed storage index.       2 mill performationed storage index.         3       F1030.03       Sail Spectroscient and training value       2 Graduo index.       2 Graduo index.         4       F1030.04       Sail Spectroscient and training value.       2 Graduo index.       2 Graduo index.         6       F1030.05       Each Index control       2 Graduo index.       2 Graduo index.       2 Graduo index.         6       F1030.05       Each Index control       2 Graduo index.								
Image: Construct Structure Structur								
In 1030 00       Caractag       I for griden tools and supplies       I for griden tools and supplies         In 1030 00       Scarating, Boddling and Compacting       I for griden tools and supplies       I for griden tools and supplies         In 1030 00       Scarating, Boddling and Compacting       I for griden tools and supplies       I for griden tools and supplies         In 1030 00       Scarating, Boddling and Compacting       I for griden tools and supplies       I for griden tools and supplies         In 1030 00       Scarating, Boddling and Compacting       I for griden tools and supplies       I for griden tools and supplies         In 1030 00       Faint Dams       I for griden tools and supplies       I for griden tools and supplies         In 1030 00       Faint Dams       I for griden tools and supplies       I for griden tools and supplies         In 1030 00       Faint Dams       I for griden tools and supplies       I for griden tools and supplies         In 1030 00       Faint Dams       I for griden tools and supplies       I for griden tools and supplies         In 1030 00       Faint Dams       I for griden tools and supplies       I for griden tools and supplies         In 1030 00       Faint Dams       I for griden tools and supplies       I for griden tools and supplies         In 1030 100       Faint Dams       I for griden tools and supplies       I for	$\boxtimes$	G1020.04	Utility Relocation			G2040.08	Flagpoles	
2       1000001       Containing       In for alonge of KC trikes <sup>1</sup> 1       1000001       Sale Stabilization       If the play of KC trikes <sup>1</sup> 2       F1030003       Sale Stabilization       If the play of KC trikes <sup>1</sup> 1       F1030003       Sale Stabilization       Excovening, Beckfilling and Compacting         1       F1030005       Sale Testing Volta       Excovening, Beckfilling and Compacting         1       F1030005       Farin Borne       If the play of KC trikes <sup>1</sup> 1       F1030005       KASTE REMEDIATION       Excovening, Id Top Play of KC trikes <sup>1</sup> 2       6200       NADAWATS       If rigition Systems       Fining Voltas         2       C2010.01       Readway Base Courses       If courses       C2050.02         2       C2010.01       Readway Revenent       If courses       C2050.01         2       C2010.02       Readway Revenent       C2020.02       Shrub and Tree Trensplanting       C2010.02 is play for and is of the play if the social action is ensor. of I play for actis action is ensor. of I play for actis action is ensor. of I play		G1030	SITE EARTHWORK					
Image: Prison 22       Excerning, lacktilling and Compacting       EVE safes yunces in the play pits, trax deck, recycle         Image: Prison 24       Soil Sublification       Cast in place concrete play pit control in the play pits, trax deck, recycle         Image: Prison 24       Earth Downs       Cast in place concrete play pit control in the play pits, trax deck, recycle         Image: Prison 24       Earth Downs       Cast in place concrete play pit control in the play pits, trax deck, recycle         Image: Prison 24       Earth Downs       Cast in place concrete play pit control in the play pits, trax deck, recycle         Image: Prison 24       Earth Downs       Cast in place concrete play pit control in the play pits, trax deck, recycle         Image: Prison 24       Earth Downs       Cast in place concrete play pit control in the play pits, trax deck, recycle         Image: Prison 24       Earth Downs       Cast in place concrete play pit control in sensor, of the play pits, trax deck, recycle         Image: Prison 24       Cast in place concrete play pit control in sensor, of the play pits, trax deck, recycle       Cast in place concrete play pit control in sensor, of the play pits, trax deck, recycle         Image: Prison 24       Cast in place concrete play pit control in sensor, of the play pits, trax deck, recycle       Cast in place concrete play pit control in sensor, of the play pits, trax deck, recycle         Image: Prison 24       Cast in place control in sensor, of the play pits, trax deck in recycle       C	$\boxtimes$	F1030.01	Grading			G2040.09	Covers and Shelfers	
Image: Note of the state o	$\boxtimes$	F1030.02	Excavating, Backfilling and Compacting		┑╞╡			EWF safety surface in the play pits. Trex deck, recycled
Image: 1030.04       Sola Protection and Excision Control       Cast in place concrete play pli curbs and handlesp required stance angulinheter         Image: 1030.04       Sola Protection and Excision Control       Cast in place concrete play pli curbs and handlesp required stance angulinheter         Image: 1030.04       Sola Protection and Excision Control       Image: 1030.04       Stance Protection Angulinheter         Image: 1030.04       HAZARDOUS WASTE EMEDIATION       Image: 1030.04       Stance Protection Angulinheter         Image: 1030.04       KazaRDOUS WASTE EMEDIATION       Image: 1030.04       Stance Protection Angulinheter         Image: 1030.04       KazaRDOUS WASTE EMEDIATION       Image: 1030.04       Stance Protection Angulinheter         Image: 1030.04       KasaRDOUS WASTE EMEDIATION       Image: 1030.04       Image: 1030.04       Stance Protection Angulinheter         Image: 1030.04       KasaRDOUS WASTE EMEDIATION       Image: 1030.04       Image: 1030.04 </td <td><math>\square</math></td> <td>F1030.03</td> <td>Soil Stabilization</td> <td></td> <td>7  [_] </td> <td>G2040.10</td> <td>Site Equipment</td> <td>plastic timbers for raised garden beds</td>	$\square$	F1030.03	Soil Stabilization		7  [_]	G2040.10	Site Equipment	plastic timbers for raised garden beds
F1030.05       Earlin Dams       Unified and a proving state amplitude of the schedule of the		F1030.04	Slope Protection and Erosion Control			G2040 11	Retaining Walls	Cast in place concrete play pit curbs and handicap ramps,
CitAdd       HAZARDOUS WASTE REMEDIATION       Smart system with ET controller and rain sensor, all infracted including the raised garden bads.         CitAdd       Roadway Base Courses       Infracted including the raised garden bads.         CitAdd       Roadway Base Courses       CitAdd and the controller and rain sensor, all infracted including the raised garden bads.         CitAdd       Roadway Base Courses       CitAdd and the controller and rain sensor, all infracted including the raised garden bads.         CitAdd CitAdd and the controller and rain sensor, all infracted including the raised garden bads.       CitAdd and the raised garden bads.         CitAdd CitAdd and the controller and rain sensor, all infracted including the raised garden bads.       CitAdd and the raised garden bads.         CitAdd CitAdd and the controller and rain sensor, all infracted including the raised garden bads.       CitAdd and the raised garden bads.         CitAdd CitAdd and the controller and rain sensor, all infracted including the raised garden bads.       CitAdd and the raised garden bads.         CitAdd CitAdd and the controller and rain sensor, all infracted and rain sensor, all infracted including the raised garden bads.       CitAdd and the raised garden bads.         CitAdd CitAdd and Contres and Courtes an		F1030.05	Earth Dams		1			quarried stone amphitheater
C20 - SITE IMPROVEMENTS       Irrigation Systems       Interfactor         C2010       ROADWAYS       C2010.01       Roadway Base Courses       C2010.02       Shub and Tree Transplanting       C2010.03       Roadway Base Courses       C2010.03       Roadway Base Courses       C2010.04       Rigit Roadway Ravement       C2020.02       Shub and Trees Transplanting       C2010.03       Roadway Ravement       C2020.04       Lawns and Grosses       Soil Preparation       Fertilizer os recommended in the soils report.         C2010.03       Roadway Ravement       C2020.04       Rigit Roadway Ravement       C2020.05       Trees, Plants and Ground Covers       See plan         C2010.04       Rigit Roadway Ravement       C2020.07       Plantine Inter Courses       Boulders, cobbe, crubes Fines walks, roll-top strestow         C2020.01       Parking Lot Davement       C2020.02       Parking Lot Pavement       C2020.02       Planting Internation Courses       Boulders, cobbe, crubes Fines walks, roll-top strestows       Boulders, cobbe, crubes roll-top strestows       Boulders         C2020.02       Parking Lot Pavement       C2020.03       Parking Lot Pavement       C2020.01 <td< td=""><td>F</td><td>G1040</td><td>HAZARDOUS WASTE REMEDIATION</td><td></td><td>┥╟╝┼</td><td>G2050</td><td>LANDSCAPING</td><td></td></td<>	F	G1040	HAZARDOUS WASTE REMEDIATION		┥╟╝┼	G2050	LANDSCAPING	
Cord - Site im/Provements       initial constraints         Cord - Site im/Provements       Cord - Site im/Provement         Cord - Site im/Provement       Cord - Site im/Provement         Cord - Site im/Provement <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>C2050 01</td><td>Irrigation Systems</td><td></td></t<>						C2050 01	Irrigation Systems	
Se2010       ROADWAYS       G200.02       Shub and Tree Transplanting         Co2010.01       Roadway Base Courses       G200.02       Shub and Tree Transplanting         Co2010.01       Roadway Parement       Co200.02       Shub and Tree Transplanting         Co2010.02       Flexible Roadway Parement       Co200.02       Soil Preparation       CUYDS class I compost per 1,000 SF in filled pare arcommended in the soils report.         Co2010.03       Roadway Duit Parers       Co200.02       Soil Preparation       Curves and Ground Covers       See plan         Co2010.04       Rigid Roadway Parement       Co2050.02       Flexible Roadway Fourtenances       Soil Press, Plants and Ground Covers       See plan         Co2020.05       Parking Lot Dris       Co200.02       Flexible Roadway Parement       Co2050.07       Planting Accessories       Boulders, cobstraintic completion         Co2020.05       Parking Lot Dris       Co200.02       Flexible Roadway Interment       Co200.02       Site Domestic Water Distribution       Co200.02         Co2020.05       Parking Lot Appurtenances       Co200.01       Soil Preparation Parking Lot Appurtenances       Co200.01       Co200.02       Site Domestic Water Distribution       Co200.01         Co2020.00       Parking Lot Appurtenances	$\boxtimes$	G20 - SITE I	MPROVEMENTS			62050.01	inigation systems	
Colored       Colores       4 CU V05 closs 1 compost per 1,000 spin filled (seed corres)         C 2010.02       Flexible Roadway Pavement       Soil Preparation       Fortilizer or scommended in the soils report.         C 2010.01       Roadway UniP overs       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation       Fortilizer or scommended in the soils report.         C 2010.02       Flexible Roadway Pavement       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation       Soil play areas and all purpose play field, seed area est, west and north side of the building         C 2010.03       Roadway Curbs and Gutters       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation         C 2020.01       Roadway Apurtenances       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation         C 2020.01       Porting Id Base Courses       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation         C 2020.02       Parking Lof UniPavement       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation         C 2020.03       Parking Lof UniPavement       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation         C 2020.04       Rigid Parking Lof UniPavement       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation         C 2020.05       Parking Lof Preparation       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation       Soil Preparation     <						G2050.02	Shrub and Tree Transplanting	
G2010.03     Roadway Unit Pavers     east, west and not Stable     east, west and not Stable       G2010.04     Rigid Roadway Pavement     G2050.05     Formes, Plants and Ground Covers     See plan       G2010.05     Roadway Curbs and Gutters     G2050.05     Formes, Plants and Ground Covers     See plan       G2020.07     Parking Lof Base Courses     G2020.07     Planting Lof Base Courses     Boulders, coulds, real-stable, crucher fines walls, tree stables and not stable.     G2050.05     Formes, Plants and Ground Covers     See plan       G2020.01     Parking Lof Base Courses     G2020.02     Planting Lof Unit Pavers     Boulders, coulds, real-stable, crucher fines walls, tree stables and not stable.     G2050.05     Formes, Plants and Ground Covers     Boulders, coulds, real-stables and not stable.       G2020.02     Parking Lof Base Courses     G2020.01     Parking Lof Interes     G300.01     Watter Supply       G2020.03     Parking Lof Unit Pavers     G3010.01     Watter Supply     G3010.01     G3010.02       G2020.04     Rigid Parking Lof Units and Gutters     G3010.02     Site Fire Protection Water Distribution     G3010.02       G2020.05     Parking Booths and Equipment     G3020.01     Sanitary Sewge Collection     G3020.01       G2030.01     Pedestrian Porement Base Courses     G3020.02     Sanitary Sewage Equipment     G3020.04       G2030.03     <							· · · ·	4 CU YDS class I compost per 1,000 SF in tilled topsoil.
C2010.03       Roadway Unit Provers       east, west and not Status       east, west and not Status       east, west and not Status         C2010.04       Rigid Roadway Parement       C2050.05       Formes, Plants and Ground Covers       See plan         C2010.05       Roadway Curbs and Gutters       C2050.05       Formes, Plants and Ground Covers       See plan         C2020.07       Parking Lot Base Courses       C2020.07       Planting Lot Base Courses       Boulders, could, in planting beds, roll-top stee diging         C2020.08       Parking Lot Base Courses       C2020.01       Parking Lot Dase Courses       C3010.01       Watter SUPPLY       C3010.01         C2020.03       Parking Lot Dase Courses       C3010.01       Watter SUPPLY       C3010.01       Watter SUPPLY         C2020.04       Rigid Parking Lot Pavement       C3020.02       Ste Fire Protection Water Distribution       C3010.02       Site Fire Protection Water Distribution       C3010.02       Site Fire Protection Water Distribution       C3020.01       G3010.01       Water Wells       C3020.02       C3020.03       Sanitary Sewage Collection       C3020.04       Site Fire Protection Water Distribution       C3020.01       G3020.04       Sanitary Sewage Equipment       G3020.04       G3020.04       Sanitary Sewage Equipment       G3020.04       Sanitary Sewage Equipment       G3020.04       Sanitary Se			· ·			G2050.03	Soll Preparation	Fertilizer as recommended in the soils report.
C2010.03       Roadway Outh Pavers       Edst, weat and norm source         C2010.04       Rigid Roadway Pavement       Edst, weat and norm source         C2010.05       Roadway Curbs and Gutters       See plan         C2010.05       Roadway Curbs and Gutters       See plan         C2010.05       Roadway Appurtenances       See plan         C2020       PARKING LOTS       Sources         C2020.02       Flexible Parking Lot Base Courses       See plan         C2020.03       Parking Lot Unit Pavers       G3010         C2020.04       Rigid Parking Lot Pavement       G3010         C2020.05       Parking Lot Unit Pavers       G3010.01         C2020.05       Parking Lot Unit Pavers       G3010.01         C2020.07       Parking Lot Unit Pavers       G3010.01         C2020.08       Parking Lot Pavement       G3010.01         C2020.09       Parking Iod Curbs and Gutters       G3010.01         C2020.00       Parking Iod Curbs and Gutters       G3010.01         C2020.01       Parking Iod Curbs and Gutters       G3010.02         C2020.02       Parking Iod Curbs and Gutters       G3010.02         C2020.03       Parking Iod Curbs and Gutters       G3020.01         C2030.04       Rigid Parking Iod Curbs and Gut			•			G2050.04	Lawns and Grasses	
Construction       Normal Society Provides and Gutters       Society Parking Lot Biase Courses       Society Parking Biase Courses <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Trace Plants and Cround Covers</td><td></td></td<>			•				Trace Plants and Cround Covers	
G2020.01       Parking Lot Base Courses	$\boxtimes$						,	•
G2020.01       Parking Lot Base Courses	$\boxtimes$	G2010.05	Roadway Curbs and Gutters			G2050.06	Plant Maintenance	SU days from date of substantial completion
G2020.01       Parking Lot Base Courses	$\boxtimes$	G2010.06	Roadway Appurtenances			G2050 07	Planting Accessories	
G2020.01       Parking Lot Base Courses       G2020.02       Flexible Parking Lot Pavement         G2020.02       Flexible Parking Lot Pavement       G2020.04       Rigid Parking Lot Pavement         G2020.03       Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters       G3010.01       Water SuPPLY         G2020.04       Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters       G3010.02       Site Domestic Water Distribution         G2020.05       Parking Boths and Equipment       G3010.02       Site Domestic Water Distribution         G2020.07       Parking Boths and Equipment       G3020.03       Site Fire Protection Water Distribution         G2030.01       Pedestrian Pavement Base Courses       G3020.01       Sanitrary Sewage Collection         G2030.02       Flexible Pedestrian Pavement       Asphalt in play court area       G3020.02       Septic Systems         G2030.03       Pedestrian Unit Pavers       G3020.04       Sewage Ponds       G3020.04         G2030.05       Pedestrian Pavement       All internal walks, and perimeter sidewalks to be CIP       G3030.02       Storm K Sewage Equipment         G2030.06       Exterior Steps and Ramps       Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill       G3030.02       Storm Water Collection         G2030.05       Pedestrian Intrins       Hand pump and sluices       G3040.01       Site Steam Distribution       G3030.03		G2020	PARKING LOTS			02030.07	rianning / accessories	
C 2020.02       Parking Lot Unit Pavers         G 2020.03       Parking Lot Unit Pavers         G 2020.05       Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters         G 2020.06       Parking Lot Unit Pavers         G 2020.07       Parking Lot Jupment         G 2020.07       Petestrian Pavement Base Courses         G 2030.01       Pedestrian Pavement Base Courses         G 2030.02       Flexible Pedestrian Pavement         G 2030.03       Pedestrian Pavement         G 2030.04       Rigid Pedestrian Pavement         G 2030.05       Pedestrian Pavement         C 2030.06       Exterior Steps and Ramps         S 111       Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill         G 2030.02       Steps and Ramps         S 1204.00       Strice Proces and Gates         G 2040.01       Fountains         G 2040.02       Fences and Gates	$\boxtimes$	G2020.01	Parking Lot Base Courses		7 🚞			
G2020.04       Rigid Parking Lot Pavement       G3010.01       Water SUPL1         G2020.05       Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters       G3010.01       Water SUPL1         G2020.05       Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters       G3010.01       Water SUPL1         G2020.05       Parking Lot Appurtenances       G3010.01       Water Vells         G2020.07       Parking Boths and Equipment       G3010.01       Site Fire Protection Water Distribution         G2030.01       Pedestrian Pavement Base Courses       G302.01       Sanitary Sewage Collection         G2030.02       Flexible Pedestrian Pavement       Asphalt in play court area       G302.02       Septic Systems         G2030.02       Flexible Pedestrian Pavement       All internal walks, and perimeter sidewalks to be CIP concrete       G3030.01       Storm Water Collection         G2030.05       Pedestrian Pavement Curbs and Gutters       All internal walks, and perimeter sidewalks to be CIP concrete       G3030.01       Storm Water Collection         G2030.06       Exterior Steps and Ramps       Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill       G3030.02       Storm Water Collection         G2040.01       Feures and Gates       5' chainlink fence around perimeter of site, 4' fence       G3040.01       Site Steam Distribution	$\square$	G2020.02	Flexible Parking Lot Pavement			G30 - SITE	CIVIL/MECHANICAL UTILITIES	
Scipid Parking Lot Pavement       Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters       Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Equipment       Scipid Parking Lot Appurtenances         Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Equipment         Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Equipment       Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Equipment       Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Equipment       Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Equipment       Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Equipment         Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters       All Internal walks, and perimeter sidewalks to be CIP concrete       Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters       Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters         Scipid Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters       All Internal walks, and perimeter sidewalks to be CIP concrete       Scipid Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters       Scipid Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters         Scipid Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Ramps       Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill       Scipid Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Ramps       Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill       Scipid Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Reservoirs         Scipid Parking Lot Curbs and Curbs		G2020.03	Parking Lot Unit Pavers			G3010		
∑       G2020.05       Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters       ∑         ∑       G2020.06       Parking Lot Appurtenances       ∑         ∑       G2020.07       Parking Booths and Equipment       ∑         ∑       G2030       PEDESTRIAN PAVING       ∑         ∑       G2030.01       Pedestrian Pavement Base Courses       ∑       G302.02       Sanitary Sewage Collection         ∑       G2030.02       Flexible Pedestrian Pavement       Asphalt in play court area       ∑       G3020.03       Sanitary Sewage Equipment         ∑       G2030.03       Pedestrian Pavement       Asphalt in play court area       ∑       G3020.03       Sanitary Sewage Equipment         ∑       G2030.03       Pedestrian Pavement       All internal walks, and perimeter sidewalks to be CIP concrete       ∑       G3030.03       Strorm Sewage Equipment         ∑       G2030.05       Pedestrian Pavement Curbs and Gutters       ∑       G3030.01       Storm Water Collection         ∑       G2030.05       Pedestrian Pavement       Stors and ramp for access to slide on hill       ∑       G3030.03       Storm Water Collection         ∑       G2030.06       Exterior Steps and Ramps       Storis and ramp for access to slide on hill       ∑       G3030.03       Storm Water Equipment       ∑ <td></td> <td>G2020.04</td> <td>Rigid Parking Lot Pavement</td> <td></td> <td>┓ ┢╋</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		G2020.04	Rigid Parking Lot Pavement		┓ ┢╋			
		G2020.05	Parking Lot Curbs and Gutters		╕╠╣			
G2020.07       Parking Booths and Equipment       Site Prior Protection Water Distribution         G2030       PEDESTRIAN PAVING       G3020       Sanitary Sewage Collection         G2030.01       Pedestrian Pavement Base Courses       G3020.01       Sanitary Sewage Collection         G2030.02       Flexible Pedestrian Pavement       Asphalt in play court area       G3020.01       Sanitary Sewage Collection         G2030.03       Pedestrian Pavement       Asphalt in play court area       G3020.02       Septic Systems         G2030.04       Rigid Pedestrian Pavement       All internal walks, and perimeter sidewalks to be CIP concrete       G3020.04       Sewage Ponds         G2030.05       Pedestrian Pavement Curbs and Gutters       G3030.01       Storm Water Collection         G2030.06       Exterior Steps and Ramps       Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill       G3030.02       Storm Water Collection         G2040.01       Fountains       Hand pump and sluices       G3030.03       Storm Water Ponds and Reservoirs         G2040.02       Fences and Gates       5' chainlink fence around perimeter of site, 4' fence       G3040.01       Site Steam Distribution		G2020.06	Parking Lot Appurtenances		- [음]			
G2030       PEDESTRIAN PAVING         G2030.01       Pedestrian Pavement Base Courses         G2030.02       Flexible Pedestrian Pavement         G2030.03       Pedestrian Unit Pavers         G2030.04       Rigid Pedestrian Pavement         G2030.05       Pedestrian Pavement Curbs and Gutters         G2030.06       Exterior Steps and Ramps         Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill         G2030.01       Fourtains         Hand pump and sluices         G2040.01       Fourtains         G2040.02       Fences and Gates	Ē				╕╠╝			
G2030.01       Pedestrian Pavement Base Courses       G2030.02       Flexible Pedestrian Pavement       Asphalt in play court area         G2030.02       Flexible Pedestrian Pavement       Asphalt in play court area       G3020.02       Septic Systems         G2030.03       Pedestrian Unit Pavers       All internal walks, and perimeter sidewalks to be CIP concrete       G3020.03       Sanitary Sewage Equipment         G2030.05       Pedestrian Pavement Curbs and Gutters       All internal walks, and perimeter sidewalks to be CIP concrete       G3030.01       Storm Water Collection         G2030.06       Exterior Steps and Ramps       Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill       G3030.02       Storm Water Collection         G2040.01       Fountains       Hand pump and sluices       G3030.03       Storm Water Ponds and Reservoirs         G2040.02       Fences and Gates       5' chainlink fence around perimeter of site, 4' fence       G3040.01       Site Steam Distribution					┥╠╝			
G2030.03       Pedestrian Unit Pavers       All internal walks, and perimeter sidewalks to be CIP concrete       G3020.04       Sewage Ponds       G3020.04       Sewage Ponds         G2030.05       Pedestrian Pavement Curbs and Gutters       G2030.06       Exterior Steps and Ramps       Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill       G3030.02       Storm Water Collection         G2040.01       Fountains       Hand pump and sluices       G3030.03       Storm Water Ponds and Reservoirs         G2040.02       Fences and Gates       5' chainlink fence around perimeter of site, 4' fence       G3040.01       Site Steam Distribution							· -	
G2030.03       Pedestrian Unit Pavers       All internal walks, and perimeter sidewalks to be CIP concrete       G3020.04       Sewage Ponds       G3020.04       Sewage Ponds         G2030.05       Pedestrian Pavement Curbs and Gutters       G2030.06       Exterior Steps and Ramps       Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill       G3030.02       Storm Water Collection         G2040.01       Fountains       Hand pump and sluices       G3030.03       Storm Water Ponds and Reservoirs         G2040.02       Fences and Gates       5' chainlink fence around perimeter of site, 4' fence       G3040.01       Site Steam Distribution				Asphalt in play court area	┥╠╝┤			
G2030.04       Rigid Pedestrian Pavement       All internal walks, and perimeter sidewalks to be CIP concrete       G3030       STORM SEWER       G3030         G2030.05       Pedestrian Pavement Curbs and Gutters       G3030.01       Storm Water Collection       G3030.02       Storm Water Collection         G2030.06       Exterior Steps and Ramps       Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill       G3030.02       Storm Water Collection         G20400       SITE DEVELOPMENT       G3030.03       Storm Water Ponds and Reservoirs         G2040.01       Fountains       Hand pump and sluices       G30400       HEATING DISTRIBUTION         G2040.02       Fences and Gates       5' chainlink fence around perimeter of site, 4' fence       G3040.01       Site Steam Distribution	¦≓ −				┥╠╝╿			
C2030.04       Kigid Pedestrian Pavement       concrete         G2030.05       Pedestrian Pavement Curbs and Gutters       G3030       Storm Water Collection         G2030.06       Exterior Steps and Ramps       Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill       G3030.01       Storm Water Equipment         G2040       SITE DEVELOPMENT       G3030.02       Storm Water Ponds and Reservoirs         G2040.01       Fountains       Hand pump and sluices       G3040       HEATING DISTRIBUTION         G2040.02       Fences and Gates       5' chainlink fence around perimeter of site, 4' fence       G3040.01       Site Steam Distribution				All internal walks, and perimeter sidewalks to be CIP	┥╟╝╽		-	
G2030.05       Pedestrian Pavement Curbs and Gutters       G         G2030.06       Exterior Steps and Ramps       Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill       G         G2040       SITE DEVELOPMENT       G         G2040.01       Fountains       Hand pump and sluices         G2040.02       Fences and Gates       5' chainlink fence around perimeter of site, 4' fence	$ \square $	G2030.04	Rigid Pedestrian Pavement					
G2030.06         Exterior Steps and Ramps         Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill         G2040         SITE DEVELOPMENT         G2040         SITE DEVELOPMENT         Hand pump and sluices         G2040         G2040.01         Fountains         Hand pump and sluices         G2040 permet of site, 4' fence         G2040 02         Fences and Gates         G2040 02         G2040         G2040 02         G204		G2030.05	Pedestrian Pavement Curbs and Gutters					
G2040       SITE DEVELOPMENT       G3030.03       Storm Water Ponds and Reservoirs         G2040.01       Fountains       Hand pump and sluices       G3040.01       HEATING DISTRIBUTION         G2040.02       Fences and Gates       5' chainlink fence around perimeter of site, 4' fence       G3040.01       Site Steam Distribution		G2030.06	Exterior Steps and Ramps	Stairs and ramp for access to slide on hill		G3030.02		
G2040.01       Fountains       Hand pump and sluices       G3040       HEATING DISTRIBUTION         G2040.02       Fences and Gates       5' chainlink fence around perimeter of site, 4' fence       G3040.01       Site Steam Distribution		G2040				G3030.03	Storm Water Ponds and Reservoirs	
G2040.02 Fences and Gates 5' chainlink fence around perimeter of site, 4' fence G3040.01 Site Steam Distribution	FT-			Hand pump and sluices		G3040	HEATING DISTRIBUTION	
						G3040.01	Site Steam Distribution	
		G2040.02	rences and Gates	around KG playground		G3040.02	Site Hot Water Distribution	



	G3050	COOLING DISTRIBUTION
	G3050.01	Chilled Water Distribution
	G3060	FUEL DISTRIBUTION
$\boxtimes$	G3060.01	Gas Distribution
	G3060.02	Oil Distribution
	G3060.03	Other Fuel Distribution Systems
	G3060.04	Fuel Storage Tanks
	G3060.05	Fuel Dispensing Equipment
	G3090	OTHER SITE MECHANICAL UTILITIES
	G3090.01	Industrial Waste System
	G3090.02	Petroleum Oil and Lubricants Distribution

# G40 - SITE ELECTRICAL UTILITIES

$\boxtimes$	G4010	ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION	
	G4010.01	Electrical Substations	
$\boxtimes$	G4010.02	Electrical Power Distribution Lines	
$\boxtimes$	G4010.03	Electrical Power Distribution Equipment	
	G4020	SITE LIGHTING	
	G4020.01	Area Lighting	
	G4020.02	Feature Lighting	
$\boxtimes$	G4020.03	Building Illumination	
$\boxtimes$	G4020.04	Landscape Lighting	
	G4020.05	Other Site Lighting	
	G4030	SITE COMMUNICATIONS AND SECURITY	
	G4030.01	Site Detection and Alarm	
	G4030.02	Site Voice and Data	
	G4030.03	Site Communications Reception	
	G4030.04	Other Site Communications and Security	
	G4090	OTHER SITE ELECTRICAL UTILITIES	
	G4090.01	Cathodic Protection	

**G90 - OTHER SITE CONSTRUCTION** 

# BENNETT WAGNER GRODY

1301 Wazee Street . Suite 100 . Denver . Colorado . 80204 . 303.623.7323 1603 Capitol Avenue . Suite 305 . Cheyenne . Wyoming . 82001 . 307.632.3200 www.bwgarchitects.com